

# Representaciones de Fibonacci

Jorge Alberto Medina Rosas  
medinarosas.jorgealberto@gmail.com

2020

A mi familia y a mis amigos.

# Tabla de contenido

<b>Introducción</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1 Sumando y alternando</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1 Fibonacci sobre los naturales . . . . .	4
1.2 Fibonacci sobre los negativos . . . . .	7
<b>2 Series de potencias</b>	<b>10</b>
2.1 Funciones generadoras . . . . .	10
2.2 Suma de los $\varphi_{2k}$ . . . . .	23
2.3 Suma de los $\varphi_{4k}$ . . . . .	40
2.4 Suma de los $\varphi_{8k}$ . . . . .	45
2.5 Sucesión $\beta$ . . . . .	46
2.6 Las r-particiones . . . . .	46
2.7 Límites A,B,C,D . . . . .	50
<b>3 Ecuaciones diferenciales</b>	<b>51</b>
3.1 Separación lineal, $r \geq 4$ . . . . .	51
3.2 Caso $1 < r < 4$ . . . . .	53
3.3 Caso $0 < r \leq 1$ . . . . .	53
<b>4 Ecuaciones diferenciales e integrales</b>	<b>55</b>
4.1 Región 1 . . . . .	55
4.2 Región 2 y 3 . . . . .	55
4.3 Región separable . . . . .	57
4.4 Integral A,B . . . . .	57
<b>5 Representaciones</b>	<b>58</b>
5.1 Forma integral . . . . .	58
5.2 Forma con potencias . . . . .	59
5.3 Forma diferencial . . . . .	60
5.4 N-ésimas derivadas . . . . .	62
5.5 Series diferenciales . . . . .	65
5.6 Forma entre cocientes . . . . .	67
<b>6 Formas canónicas</b>	<b>69</b>
6.1 Fórmulas canónicas . . . . .	69
6.2 Función Zeta de Riemann . . . . .	71

# Introducción

Nuestra primera motivación para trabajar con la sucesión de fibonacci ( $\varphi_n$ ), fue la de intentar calcular de una manera más eficaz la fórmula de Binet. Por lo cual nos dimos a la tarea de calcular la serie finita de los  $\varphi_{2^n}$  de una manera constructiva de tal manera que iterando llegamos a la suma finita de los  $\varphi_{r^n}$ , donde  $r = 2^m$ . Esta serie finita acumula efectivamente  $\varphi_r$ , teorema 37.

Además nos fijamos que sucede cuando sumamos  $s$  al índice de fibonacci, es decir  $\varphi_{n+s}$ , intentando de alguna manera separar esta  $s$  de forma lineal. Y en efecto, a partir de  $m \geq 2$ , sumar  $s = 2^{m-1}$  al índice de fibonacci se distribuye dentro de  $\varphi_s$ , teorema 38. Sin embargo nuestra construcción finita únicamente nos permitía trabajar con  $r$  y  $s$  potencias de dos, por lo cual nos vimos obligados a utilizar ecuaciones diferenciales para intentar plantear el caso general utilizando nuestra evidencia para las potencias de dos.

Conocemos la maravillosa fórmula para calcular el n-ésimo número de fibonacci gracias a Binet: para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , con  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , tenemos que

$$\varphi_n = \frac{\psi^n - \tau^n}{\sqrt{5}}$$

y sabemos esto gracias a la expansión en series de potencias de la función:

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_k x^k = \frac{x}{1-x-x^2} = \frac{-x}{x^2+x-1}$$

¿Pero qué sucede con la suma de los números n-ésimos que aparecen en un orden par?

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2}{x^4-3x^2+1}$$

Y para los números n-ésimos que aparecen en un orden múltiplo de cuatro:

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{3x^4}{x^8-7x^4+1}$$

Finalmente encontramos un patrón y la forma general para los múltiplos de  $r$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{\varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1},$$

donde  $r$  es una potencia de 2 y  $\beta$  está definida de la siguiente manera:

$$\begin{aligned}\beta_1 &= 1 \\ \beta_2 &= 3 \\ \beta_{2^n} &= \beta_{2^{n-1}}^2 - 2,\end{aligned}$$

o bien,

$$\beta_r = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r + \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r.$$

# 1 Sumando y alternando

## 1.1 Fibonacci sobre los naturales

**Definición 1.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , definimos  $\varphi_n$  de la siguiente manera:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi_0 &= 0 \\ \varphi_1 &= 1 \\ \varphi_n &= \varphi_{n-1} + \varphi_{n-2}\end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 1.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k = \varphi_{n+2} - 1 \quad (1)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , tenemos que

$$\varphi_n + \varphi_{n+1} = \varphi_{n+2}$$

y podemos aplicar la suma en ambos lados de la igualdad:

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k + \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \varphi_k &= \sum_{k=2}^{n+2} \varphi_k \\ \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k + \left( \varphi_1 + \sum_{k=2}^{n+1} \varphi_k \right) &= \left( \sum_{k=2}^{n+1} \varphi_k + \varphi_{n+2} \right) \\ \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k + \varphi_1 &= \varphi_{n+2} \\ \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k + 1 &= \varphi_{n+2} \\ \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k &= \varphi_{n+2} - 1\end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 2.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 1$

$$\sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k = \varphi_{n-1} \quad (2)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 1$

Si  $n = 2$ , entonces

$$\sum_{k=2}^2 (-1)^{2-k} \varphi_k = \varphi_2 = \varphi_1 = 1$$

Y si  $n > 2$ , entonces usando la definición recursiva de los números de Fibonacci podemos generar la siguiente enumeración:

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi_{n-2} + \varphi_{n-1} &= \varphi_n \\ -\varphi_{n-3} - \varphi_{n-2} &= -\varphi_{n-1} \\ \varphi_{n-4} + \varphi_{n-3} &= \varphi_{n-2} \\ -\varphi_{n-5} - \varphi_{n-4} &= -\varphi_{n-3} \\ &\vdots \\ (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_1 + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_2 &= (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_3 \\ (-1)^n \varphi_0 + (-1)^n \varphi_1 &= (-1)^n \varphi_2\end{aligned}$$

y sumando todo esto tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} (-1)^n \varphi_0 + \varphi_{n-1} &= \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n+2-k} \varphi_k \\ 0 + \varphi_{n-1} &= \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^2 (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k \\ \varphi_{n-1} &= \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k \end{aligned}$$

■

**Lema 1.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 1$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es par, por lo tanto } \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} = \varphi_{n+1} - 1 \quad (3)$$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es impar, por lo tanto } \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} = \varphi_{n+1} - 1 \quad (4)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 1$ , usando (1) y (2) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=2}^n \varphi_k &= \varphi_{n+2} - 2 \\ \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k &= \varphi_{n-1} \end{aligned}$$

y sumando tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=2}^n \varphi_k + \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k = \varphi_{n+2} + \varphi_{n-1} - 2$$

si  $n$  es par y  $n > 1$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=2}^n \varphi_k + \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k &= 2 \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} = \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_n + \varphi_{n-1} - 2 \\ 2 \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} &= 2\varphi_{n+1} - 2 \\ \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} &= \varphi_{n+1} - 1 \end{aligned}$$

y si  $n$  es impar y  $n > 1$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=2}^n \varphi_k + \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k &= 2 \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} = 2\varphi_{n+1} - 2 \\ \sum_{k=1}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} &= \varphi_{n+1} - 1 \end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 3.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 1$

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_{2k} = \varphi_{2n+1} - 1 \quad (5)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n$  par, usando (3) con  $m = \frac{n}{2}$  tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=1}^m \varphi_{2k} = \varphi_{2m+1} - 1$$

para todo  $m > 1$ . ■

**Teorema 4.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 1$

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \varphi_{2k+1} = \varphi_{2n} - 1 \quad (6)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n$  impar, usando (4) con  $m - 1 = \frac{n-1}{2}$  tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=1}^{m-1} \varphi_{2k+1} = \varphi_{2m} - 1$$

para todo  $m > 1$ . ■

**Corolario 1.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 0$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \varphi_{2k+1} = \varphi_{2n} \quad (7)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $n > 0$

Si  $n = 1$  tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^0 \varphi_{2k+1} = \varphi_1 = \varphi_2 = 1$$

Y si  $n > 1$ , usando (6) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \varphi_{2k+1} &= \varphi_{2n} - 1 \\ \varphi_1 + \sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \varphi_{2k+1} &= \varphi_{2n} - 1 + \varphi_1 \\ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \varphi_{2k+1} &= \varphi_{2n} - 1 + 1 \\ \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \varphi_{2k+1} &= \varphi_{2n} \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > 1$ . ■

## 1.2 Fibonacci sobre los negativos

Ahora bien usando la siguiente enumeración

$$\varphi_1 = 1, \quad \varphi_0 = 0, \quad \varphi_{-1} = 1, \quad \varphi_{-2} = -1, \quad \varphi_{-3} = 2$$

podemos calcular  $\varphi_n$  sobre los negativos y entonces podemos definir  $\varphi_n$  sobre los enteros.

**Definición 2.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ ,

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi_0 &= 0, \\ \varphi_1 &= 1, \\ \varphi_n &= \varphi_{n-1} + \varphi_{n-2}\end{aligned}$$

Además podemos notar que si  $n$  es par entonces

$$\varphi_{-n} = -\varphi_n$$

y si  $n$  es impar

$$\varphi_{-n} = \varphi_n$$

**Teorema 5.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} = 1 + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} \quad (8)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , entonces tenemos

$$\varphi_{-n} = (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_n$$

y si sumamos desde 1 hasta  $n$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_{-k} &= \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{k-1} \varphi_k \\ &= (-1) \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k \\ &= (-1) * (-1)^n \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{k-n} \varphi_k \\ &= (-1)^{n-1} \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k \\ &= (-1)^{n-1} \left( \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_1 \right) \\ &= (-1)^{n-1} \left( \sum_{k=2}^n (-1)^{n-k} \varphi_k \right) + \varphi_1\end{aligned}$$

Y usando (2) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}\varphi_{-0} + \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_{-k} &= (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} + \varphi_1 \\ \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} &= (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} + 1\end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > 1$ . ■



**Lema 2.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$

$$\sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k = \varphi_{n+2} + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} \quad (9)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$   
Si  $n = 0$ , tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=-0}^0 \varphi_k &= \varphi_0 = \varphi_2 - \varphi_{-1} \\ &= 0 = 1 - 1 \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n > 0$ , tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k &= \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_{-k} + \varphi_0 + \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_k \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_{-k} + 0 + \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_k \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_{-k} + \sum_{k=1}^n \varphi_k \end{aligned}$$

Usando (1) y (8) resulta que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k &= (1 + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1}) + (\varphi_{n+2} - 1) \\ &= (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} + \varphi_{n+2} \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > 0$ . ■

**Corolario 2.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $k \in \mathbb{Z}$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es par, por lo tanto } \sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k = 2\varphi_n \quad (10)$$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es impar, por lo tanto } \sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k = 2\varphi_{n+1} \quad (11)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Si  $n$  es par y usando (9) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k &= \varphi_{n+2} + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} \\ &= \varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{n-1} = \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_n - \varphi_{n-1} \\ &= \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_{n-1} + \varphi_{n-2} - \varphi_{n-1} = \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_{n-2} \\ &= \varphi_n + \varphi_{n-1} + \varphi_{n-2} = \varphi_n + \varphi_n \\ &= 2\varphi_n \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es impar y usando (9) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=-n}^n \varphi_k &= \varphi_{n+2} + (-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} \\ &= \varphi_{n+2} + \varphi_{n-1} = \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_n + \varphi_{n-1} \\ &= \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} \\ &= 2\varphi_{n+1} \end{aligned}$$

■

**Corolario 3.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

$$\varphi_n = \frac{\varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{n-1}}{2} \quad (12)$$

$$\varphi_n = \frac{\varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_{n-2}}{2} \quad (13)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Si  $n = 0$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_0 &= \frac{\varphi_2 - \varphi_{-1}}{2} = \frac{\varphi_1 + \varphi_{-2}}{2} \\ 0 &= \frac{1 - 1}{2} = \frac{1 + (-1)}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Si  $n$  es par y usando (9) y (10) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{n-1} &= 2\varphi_n \\ \frac{\varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{n-1}}{2} &= \varphi_n \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Entonces  $n - 1$  es impar y usando (9) y (10) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_{n-2} &= 2\varphi_n \\ \frac{\varphi_{n+1} + \varphi_{n-2}}{2} &= \varphi_n \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Y si  $n$  es impar y usando (9) y (10) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_{n+2} + \varphi_{n-1} &= 2\varphi_{n+1} \\ \frac{\varphi_{n+2} + \varphi_{n-1}}{2} &= \varphi_{n+1} \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , si hacemos  $n' = n + 1$ , resulta que

$$\frac{\varphi_{n'+1} + \varphi_{n'-2}}{2} = \varphi_{n'}$$

para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ .

Entonces  $n - 1$  es par y usando (9) y (10) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_{n+1} - \varphi_{n-2} &= 2\varphi_{n-1} \\ \frac{\varphi_{n+1} - \varphi_{n-2}}{2} &= \varphi_{n-1} \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , si hacemos  $n' = n - 1$ , resulta que

$$\frac{\varphi_{n'+2} - \varphi_{n'-1}}{2} = 2\varphi_{n'}$$

para todo  $n > 0$ . ■

## 2 Series de potencias

### 2.1 Funciones generadoras

Empezaremos primeramente por construir la suma finita de los  $\varphi_k$  alrededor de su serie de potencias, usaremos el rango de  $x$  entre 0 y 1, y pediremos únicamente que  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$  para que el denominador sea diferente de 0.

**Teorema 6.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \quad (14)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$

Si  $n = 0$  entonces

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^0 \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_0 x^2 + \varphi_1 x - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ 0 &= \varphi_0 x^0 = \frac{x - x}{x^2 + x - 1} = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Si  $n = 1$  entonces

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^1 \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_1 x^3 + \varphi_2 x^2 - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ x &= \varphi_0 x^0 + \varphi_1 x = \frac{x^3 + x^2 - x}{x^2 + x - 1} = x \left( \frac{x^2 + x - 1}{x^2 + x - 1} \right) = x \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n > 1$ , sea

$$F_n = \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k$$

entonces tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^{k+r} = x^r * F_n(x) \quad (15)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n-2} \varphi_{k+2} x^k = \frac{\frac{F_n(x) - \varphi_0}{x} - \varphi_1}{x} = \frac{\frac{F_n(x)}{x} - 1}{x} = \frac{F_n(x) - x}{x^2} \quad (16)$$

Y sabemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^n x^k = \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} \quad (17)$$

con esto podemos fijarnos en la siguiente suma

$$S_n(x) = F_n(x) + xF_n(x) + x^2F_n(x) + \cdots + x^nF_n(x) \quad (18)$$

$$S_n(x) = (1 + x + x^2 + \cdots + x^n) * F_n(x)$$

$$S_n(x) = \left( \sum_{k=0}^n x^k \right) F_n(x)$$

Usando (17) tenemos

$$S_n(x) = \left( \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} \right) * F_n(x) \quad (19)$$

Además (18) se puede expresar de la siguiente forma con ayuda de (15)

$$\begin{aligned}
S_n(x) &= \varphi_0 + \varphi_1 x + \varphi_2 x^2 + \cdots + \varphi_n x^n + \\
&\quad \varphi_0 x + \varphi_1 x^2 + \varphi_2 x^3 + \cdots + \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \\
&\quad \vdots \\
&\quad \varphi_0 x^r + \varphi_1 x^{r+1} + \varphi_2 x^{r+2} + \cdots + \varphi_n x^{n+r} + \\
&\quad \vdots \\
&\quad \varphi_0 x^n + \varphi_1 x^{n+1} + \varphi_2 x^{n+2} + \cdots + \varphi_n x^{2n} \\
S_n(x) &= \sum_{r=0}^n \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^{k+r}
\end{aligned}$$

Esta fórmula también se puede escribir como

$$\begin{aligned}
S_n(x) &= \sum_{r=0}^n \left( \sum_{i=0}^{n-r} \varphi_i \right) x^{n-r} + \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \sum_{i=r}^n \varphi_i \right) x^{n+r} \\
&= \sum_{r=0}^n \left( \sum_{i=0}^{n-r} \varphi_i \right) x^{n-r} + \sum_{r=1}^n \left( \sum_{i=0}^n \varphi_i - \sum_{i=0}^{r-1} \varphi_i \right) x^{n+r}
\end{aligned}$$

Usando (1) tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}
S_n(x) &= \sum_{r=0}^n (\varphi_{n-r+2} - 1) x^{n-r} + \sum_{r=1}^n ((\varphi_{n+2} - 1) - (\varphi_{r+1} - 1)) x^{n+r} \\
&= \sum_{r=0}^n (\varphi_{r+2} - 1) x^r + x^n \sum_{r=1}^n (\varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{r+1}) x^r \\
&= \sum_{r=0}^n (\varphi_{r+2} - 1) x^r + x^n \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} (\varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{r+2}) x^{r+1} \\
&= \sum_{r=0}^n (\varphi_{r+2} - 1) x^r + x^{n+1} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} (\varphi_{n+2} - \varphi_{r+2}) x^r \\
&= \sum_{r=0}^n \varphi_{r+2} x^r - \sum_{r=0}^n x^r + x^{n+1} \left( \varphi_{n+2} \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} x^r - \sum_{r=0}^{n-1} \varphi_{r+2} x^r \right)
\end{aligned}$$

y sustituyendo con (16) y (17) resulta que

$$\begin{aligned}
S_n(x) &= \left( \frac{F_n(x) - x}{x^2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n \right) - \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} + \\
&\quad x^{n+1} \left( \varphi_{n+2} \left( \frac{1 - x^n}{1 - x} \right) - \left( \frac{F_n(x) - x}{x^2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} \right) \right)
\end{aligned}$$

igualando con (19) resulta lo siguiente

$$\begin{aligned}
\left( \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} \right) F_n(x) &= \frac{F_n(x) - x}{x^2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n - \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} + \\
&\quad x^{n+1} \left( \varphi_{n+2} \left( \frac{1 - x^n}{1 - x} \right) - \left( \frac{F_n(x) - x}{x^2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} \right) \right)
\end{aligned}$$

si hacemos  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = \varphi_{n+2}$ ,  $c = \varphi_n$  y  $y = F_n(x)$  entonces tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}
\left( \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} - \frac{1}{x^2} + x^{n-1} \right) y &= b x^n + a x^{n-1} - \frac{1 - x^{n+1}}{1 - x} - \frac{1}{x} + \\
&\quad x^{n+1} \left( \frac{b(1 - x^n)}{1 - x} + \frac{1}{x} - a x^{n-1} \right)
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{x^2 - x^{n+3}}{1-x} - 1 + x^{n+1} \right) y &= bx^n + ax^{n-1} + \frac{-x + x^{n+2} - 1 + x}{x(1-x)} + \\
&\quad x^{n+1} \left( \frac{x(b - bx^n) + 1 - x}{x(1-x)} - ax^{n-1} \right) \\
\frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{x^2 - x^{n+3} - 1 + x + x^{n+1} - x^{n+2}}{1-x} \right) y &= \frac{cx^{n+1} + ax^n + (1-b)x^{n+2} - 1}{x(1-x)} + \\
&\quad x^{n+1} \left( \frac{bx - bx^{n+1} + 1 - x - ax^n + ax^{n+1}}{x(1-x)} \right) \\
\frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{x^{n+1}(x^2 + x - 1) - (x^2 + x - 1)}{x-1} \right) y &= \frac{(b-1)x^{n+2} - cx^{n+1} - ax^n + 1}{x(x-1)} + \\
&\quad x^{n+1} \left( \frac{cx^{n+1} + ax^n + (1-b)x - 1}{x(x-1)} \right) \\
\frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{(x^{n+1} - 1)(x^2 + x - 1)}{x-1} \right) y &= \frac{(x^{n+1} - 1)(cx^{n+1} + ax^n + (1-b)x - 1)}{x(x-1)} \\
&\quad + \frac{(b-1)x^{n+2} + (1-b)x}{x(x-1)} \\
\frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{(x^{n+1} - 1)(x^2 + x - 1)}{x-1} \right) y &= \frac{(x^{n+1} - 1)(cx^{n+1} + ax^n + (1-b)x - 1)}{x(x-1)} \\
&\quad - \frac{x(1-b)(x^{n+1} - 1)}{x(x-1)} \\
\frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{(x^{n+1} - 1)(x^2 + x - 1)}{x-1} \right) y &= \frac{(x^{n+1} - 1)(cx^{n+1} + ax^n - 1)}{x(x-1)}
\end{aligned}$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$  y  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$  podemos simplificar y resulta

$$y \left( \frac{x^2 + x - 1}{x} \right) = cx^{n+1} + ax^n - 1$$

Restaurando las variables  $y, a, c$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}
F_n(x) \left( \frac{x^2 + x - 1}{x} \right) &= \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1 \\
F_n(x) &= \left( \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\
F_n(x) &= \left( \varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x \right) \frac{1}{x^2 + x - 1}
\end{aligned}$$

Y finalmente podemos escribir

$$F_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

para todo  $n > 1$  ■

**Corolario 4.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{k+1} x^k = \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1}{x^2 + x - 1} \quad (20)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , usando (14) para  $n+1$  tenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{n+1} \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ \left( \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \varphi_k x^k \right) \frac{1}{x} &= \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ \sum_{k=1}^{n+1} \varphi_k x^{k-1} &= \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{k+1} x^k &= \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1}{x^2 + x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

■

Queremos preguntarnos acerca de la suma infinita por lo cual revisaremos el siguiente límite (21) y llegaremos a (22).

**Teorema 7.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1 \right) = -1 \quad (21)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$

$$\left| (\varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1) - (-1) \right| = \left| \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n \right|$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$ , podemos escribir  $x = \frac{1}{y}$  para alguna  $y \neq 0$

$$\left| \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n \right| = \left| \varphi_n \left( \frac{1}{y^{n+1}} \right) + \varphi_{n+1} \left( \frac{1}{y^n} \right) \right|$$

Sea  $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $\epsilon > 0$ ,  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = y$  entonces queremos encontrar a partir de cual  $\delta$  se cumple lo siguiente

$$\frac{a}{b^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

Despejando  $\delta$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 2a * \epsilon^{-1} &< b^\delta \\ \log(2a * \epsilon^{-1}) &< \log(b^\delta) \\ \log(2a) - \log(\epsilon) &< (\delta) \log(b) \\ \frac{\log(2a) - \log(\epsilon)}{\log(b)} &< \delta \end{aligned}$$

con esta  $\delta$  y sabiendo que  $y > 0$  tenemos que

$$\frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

con lo cual resulta que

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} &< \frac{\epsilon}{2} \\ \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} &< \frac{\epsilon}{2}\end{aligned}$$

y sumando obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned}0 &< \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon &< \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon &< \varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1 + 1 < \epsilon \\ |(\varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1) - (-1)| &< \epsilon\end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > \delta$  ■

**Teorema 8.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_k x^k = \frac{x}{1-x-x^2} = \frac{-x}{x^2+x-1} \quad (22)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (14)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_k x^k &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_n x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1) \left( \frac{x}{x^2 + x - 1} \right)\end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (21)

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{-x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ &= \frac{x}{1 - x - x^2}\end{aligned}$$

Nos preguntamos acerca del siguiente límite (23) ya que éste y el Teorema (24) nos permiten calcular cada  $\varphi_n$  en la Fórmula de Binet (28). ■

**Teorema 9.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{k+1} x^k = \frac{1}{1-x-x^2} \quad (23)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (20)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{k+1} x^k = \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{k+1} x^k &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1}{x^2 + x - 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - 1) \left( \frac{1}{x^2 + x - 1} \right)\end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (21) para  $n + 1$

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{k+1} x^k &= \frac{-1}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - x - x^2}\end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 10.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{k+1} x^k = \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{\psi}{1 - \psi x} - \frac{\tau}{1 - \tau x} \right) \quad (24)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$   
Sabemos que

$$\psi * \tau = -1$$

por tanto

$$\psi = -\frac{1}{\tau} \quad (25)$$

$$\tau = -\frac{1}{\psi} \quad (26)$$

y además

$$(x + \psi)(x + \tau) = x^2 + x - 1 \quad (27)$$

$$\begin{aligned}\frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{\psi}{1 - \psi x} - \frac{\tau}{1 - \tau x} \right) &= \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{\psi}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{\psi}\right) 1 - \psi x} \frac{\psi}{1 - \psi x} - \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{\tau}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{\tau}\right) 1 - \tau x} \frac{\tau}{1 - \tau x} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{-1}{x - \frac{1}{\psi}} - \frac{-1}{x - \frac{1}{\tau}} \right)\end{aligned}$$

usando (25) y (26)

$$\begin{aligned}&= \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{-1}{x + \tau} - \frac{-1}{x + \psi} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{1}{x + \psi} - \frac{1}{x + \tau} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{(x + \tau) - (x + \psi)}{(x + \psi)(x + \tau)} \right)\end{aligned}$$

usando (27)

$$\begin{aligned}&= \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{\tau - \psi}{x^2 + x - 1} \right) \\ &= \frac{\tau - \psi}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{1}{x^2 + x - 1} \right) \\ &= \frac{-1}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ &= \frac{1}{1 - x - x^2}\end{aligned}$$

■



**Teorema 11** (Fórmula de Binet). Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\varphi_n = \frac{\psi^n - \tau^n}{\sqrt{5}} \quad (28)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Si  $n = 0$

$$0 = \varphi_0 = \frac{\psi^0 - \tau^0}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{1 - 1}{\sqrt{5}} = 0$$

Si  $n > 0$ , sea  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , sabemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} x^k = \frac{1}{1-x} \quad (29)$$

Usando (29) con  $x = \psi x$ , tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \psi^k x^k = \frac{1}{1-\psi x}$$

y si multiplicamos por  $\psi$  tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \psi^{k+1} x^k = \frac{\psi}{1-\psi x}$$

hacemos lo mismo para  $x = \tau x$  y tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \tau^{k+1} x^k = \frac{\tau}{1-\tau x}$$

hacemos la resta

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (\psi^{k+1} - \tau^{k+1}) x^k = \frac{\psi}{1-\psi x} - \frac{\tau}{1-\tau x}$$

y dividimos entre  $\psi - \tau$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\psi^{k+1} - \tau^{k+1})}{\psi - \tau} x^k = \frac{1}{\psi - \tau} \left( \frac{\psi}{1-\psi x} - \frac{\tau}{1-\tau x} \right)$$

Usando (24) tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\psi^{k+1} - \tau^{k+1})}{\psi - \tau} x^k = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{k+1} x^k$$

por tanto si hacemos  $k+1 = k'$ , obtenemos

$$\varphi_{k'} = \frac{(\psi^{k'} - \tau^{k'})}{\psi - \tau} = \frac{(\psi^{k'} - \tau^{k'})}{\sqrt{5}}$$

para todo  $k' > 0$ . ■

Ahora construiremos la serie alternante (30) que nos servirá para generar más series (46), (47), (49) y (50). Aquí el rango de  $x$  va de  $-1$  a  $0$  ya que estamos utilizando los teoremas anteriores y estamos realizando la siguiente sustitución  $x = -x$ , además pedimos que  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ .

**Teorema 12.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \quad (30)$$

*Demostración.* Suponemos (14) para  $x = -x$

Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{(-1)^{n+2} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \\ &= \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  ■

**Teorema 13.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n + 1 \right) = 1 \quad (31)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$

$$\left| \left( (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n + 1 \right) - 1 \right| = \left| (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n \right|$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$ , podemos escribir  $x = \frac{1}{y}$  para alguna  $y \neq 0$

$$\left| (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n \right| = \left| (-1)^n \varphi_n \frac{1}{y^{n+1}} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} \frac{1}{y^n} \right|$$

Sea  $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $\epsilon > 0$ ,  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = y$  entonces queremos encontrar a partir de cual  $\delta$  se cumple lo siguiente

$$\frac{a}{b^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

ya que multiplicando por  $(-1)$  resulta

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < -\frac{a}{b^\delta}$$

y uniendo estas dos desigualdades tenemos que

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < (-1)^n \frac{a}{b^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

Entonces despejando  $\delta$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 2a * \epsilon^{-1} &< b^\delta \\ \log(2a * \epsilon^{-1}) &< \log(b^\delta) \\ \log(2a) - \log(\epsilon) &< (\delta) \log(b) \\ \frac{\log(2a) - \log(\epsilon)}{\log(b)} &< \delta \end{aligned}$$

con esta  $\delta$  y sabiendo que  $y > 0$  tenemos que

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < (-1)^{n+1} \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq (-1)^{n+1} \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < (-1)^{n+1} \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

y además

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < (-1)^n \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq (-1)^n \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < (-1)^n \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

con lo cual resulta que

$$\begin{aligned} -\frac{\epsilon}{2} &< (-1)^{n+1} \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \\ -\frac{\epsilon}{2} &< (-1)^n \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} < \frac{\epsilon}{2} \end{aligned}$$

y sumando obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} -\epsilon &< (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon &< (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n + 1 - 1 < \epsilon \\ |((-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n + 1) - (1)| &< \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > \delta$  ■

**Teorema 14.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{x}{x^2 - x - 1} \quad (32)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (30)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n + 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^2 - x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (31)

$$= \frac{x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

Ya habíamos visto en (8) que la suma alternada generaba la suma de los negativos, aquí tenemos su versión en serie de potencias (33), (34). ■

**Teorema 15.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} x^k = \frac{(-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 - x - 1} \quad (33)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (30)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

y multiplicando por  $(-1)$  obtenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} x^k = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^{k+1} \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

**Teorema 16.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-k} x^k = \frac{x}{1+x-x^2} \quad (34)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (33)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} x^k = \frac{(-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-k} x^k &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{(-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 - x - 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^n - 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^2 - x - 1} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+1} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^n + 1 \right) \frac{-x}{x^2 - x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (31)

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{-x}{x^2 - x - 1} \\ &= \frac{x}{1+x-x^2} \end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 17.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k = \frac{1}{1+x-x^2} \quad (35)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (34)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-k} x^k = \frac{x}{1+x-x^2}$$

y podemos dividir entre  $x$

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-k} x^{k-1} &= \frac{1}{1+x-x^2} \\ \sum_{k=-1}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k &= \frac{1}{1+x-x^2} \\ \varphi_{-0} x^{-1} + \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k &= \frac{1}{1+x-x^2} \\ 0 + \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k &= \frac{1}{1+x-x^2} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k &= \frac{1}{1+x-x^2} \end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 18.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\sigma = \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $v = \frac{-1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k = \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{\sigma}{1 - \sigma x} - \frac{v}{1 - vx} \right) \quad (36)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\sigma = \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $v = \frac{-1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$   
Sabemos que

$$\sigma * v = -1$$

por tanto

$$\sigma = -\frac{1}{v} \quad (37)$$

$$v = -\frac{1}{\sigma} \quad (38)$$

y además

$$(x + \sigma)(x + v) = x^2 - x - 1 \quad (39)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{\sigma}{1 - \sigma x} - \frac{v}{1 - vx} \right) &= \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{\sigma}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{\sigma}\right) 1 - \sigma x} - \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{v}\right)}{\left(\frac{-1}{v}\right) 1 - vx} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{-1}{x - \frac{1}{\sigma}} - \frac{-1}{x - \frac{1}{v}} \right) \end{aligned}$$

usando (37) y (38)

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{-1}{x + v} - \frac{-1}{x - \sigma} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{1}{x + \sigma} - \frac{1}{x + v} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{(x + v) - (x + \sigma)}{(x + \sigma)(x + v)} \right) \end{aligned}$$

usando (39)

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{v - \sigma}{x^2 - x - 1} \right) \\ &= \frac{v - \sigma}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{1}{x^2 - x - 1} \right) \\ &= \frac{-1}{x^2 - x - 1} = \frac{1}{1 + x - x^2} \end{aligned}$$

y usando (35)

$$= \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k$$

Aquí tenemos la fórmula para los  $\varphi_{-n}$ .

**Teorema 19.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\sigma = \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $v = \frac{-1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$

$$\varphi_{-n} = \frac{\sigma^n - v^n}{\sqrt{5}} \quad (40)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

Si  $n = 0$

$$0 = \varphi_{-0} = \frac{\sigma^0 - v^0}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{1 - 1}{\sqrt{5}} = 0$$

Si  $n > 0$ , sea  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , sabemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} x^k = \frac{1}{1-x} \quad (41)$$

Usando (41) con  $x = \sigma x$ , tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \sigma^k x^k = \frac{1}{1-\sigma x}$$

y si multiplicamos por  $\sigma$  tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \sigma^{k+1} x^k = \frac{\sigma}{1-\sigma x}$$

hacemos lo mismo para  $x = vx$  y tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} v^{k+1} x^k = \frac{v}{1-vx}$$

hacemos la resta

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (\sigma^{k+1} - v^{k+1}) x^k = \frac{\sigma}{1-\sigma x} - \frac{v}{1-vx}$$

y dividimos entre  $\sigma - v$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\sigma^{k+1} - v^{k+1})}{\sigma - v} x^k = \frac{1}{\sigma - v} \left( \frac{\sigma}{1-\sigma x} - \frac{v}{1-vx} \right)$$

Usando (36) tenemos que

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\sigma^{k+1} - v^{k+1})}{\sigma - v} x^k = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{-(k+1)} x^k$$

por tanto si hacemos  $k+1 = k'$ , obtenemos

$$\varphi_{-k'} = \frac{(\sigma^{k'} - v^{k'})}{\sigma - v} = \frac{(\sigma^{k'} - v^{k'})}{\sqrt{5}}$$

para todo  $k' > 0$  ■

**Teorema 20.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k = (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} - 1 \quad (42)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , podemos usar (30)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

y fijarnos en el límite cuando  $x$  tiende a 1

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k \right) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \right) \\ \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k &= \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} + 1}{-1} \\ &= (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} - 1 \end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 21.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} = (-1)^n \varphi_n + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} + 1 \quad (43)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ , podemos usar (42)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k = (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} - 1$$

y multiplicar por (-1)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_{-k} = \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^{k+1} \varphi_k = (-1)^n \varphi_n + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} + 1$$

■

**Corolario 5** (Fórmula de Medina). Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

$$(-1)^{n-1} \varphi_{n-1} = (-1)^n \varphi_n + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} \quad (44)$$

*Demostración.* Igualamos (8) con (43)

■

**Teorema 22.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$ ,  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\alpha = \frac{n}{|n|}$

$$\varphi_n = \alpha \left( \frac{(\alpha\psi)^{|n|} - (\alpha\tau)^{|n|}}{\sqrt{5}} \right) \quad (45)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{Z}$

Si  $n \geq 0$ , podemos usar (28)

$$\varphi_n = \frac{(\psi)^n - (\tau)^n}{\sqrt{5}}$$

y tenemos que  $\alpha = 1$  y  $|n| = n$ , por tanto

$$\varphi_n = \alpha \left( \frac{(\alpha\psi)^{|n|} - (\alpha\tau)^{|n|}}{\sqrt{5}} \right)$$

para todo  $n \geq 0$

Si  $n < 0$ , podemos usar (40)

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_n &= \frac{(-\tau)^{-n} - (-\psi)^{-n}}{\sqrt{5}} \\ \varphi_n &= (-1) \frac{(-\psi)^{-n} - (-\tau)^{-n}}{\sqrt{5}} \end{aligned}$$

y tenemos que  $\alpha = -1$  y  $|n| = -n$ , por tanto

$$\varphi_n = \alpha \left( \frac{(\alpha\psi)^{|n|} - (\alpha\tau)^{|n|}}{\sqrt{5}} \right)$$

para todo  $n < 0$ .

■

## 2.2 Suma de los $\varphi_{2k}$

Ahora vamos a generar un proceso para la construcción de más series, sumando y restando nuestra serie original (14) con la serie alternante (32). De tal manera que sumando obtenemos (46) y (47), y restando obtenemos (49) y (50).

**Teorema 23.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{ \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right\}$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es par, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (46)$$

$$\text{Y si } n \text{ es impar, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (47)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{ \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right\}$   
Si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (14)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

y sumar con (30)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k + \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ &+ \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es par del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k + \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \sum_{k=0}^n (1 + (-1)^k) \varphi_k x^k = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k}$$

entonces

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x)(x^2 - x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ &+ \frac{((-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x)(x^2 + x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} - x^3 \\
&\quad - \varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + x^2 \\
&\quad - \varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x \\
&\quad + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} + x^3 \\
&\quad + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+3} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + x^2 \\
&\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + 2x^2 \\
&\quad + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} \\
&\quad + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= ([1 + (-1)^{n+1}](-\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \\
&\quad + 2\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 2\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 2x^2) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)}
\end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es par,  $[1 + (-1)^{n+1}] = 0$ , y obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{2\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 2\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 2x^2}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + x^2}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es impar, podemos sumar (14) y (30) obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k + \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\
&\quad + \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}
\end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es impar del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k + \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \sum_{k=0}^n (1 + (-1)^k) \varphi_k x^k = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k}$$

entonces

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x)(x^2 - x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} + \frac{((-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x)(x^2 + x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} - x^3 - \varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + x^2 - \varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} + x^3 + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+3} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + x^2 + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + 2x^2 + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = ([1 + (-1)^n](\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) + 2\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - 2\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + 2x^2) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)}$$

ya que  $n$  es impar,  $[1 + (-1)^n] = 0$ , y obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{2\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - 2\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + 2x^2}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x^2}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Aquí tenemos una fórmula para expresar el caso par y el caso impar, utilizando el piso de  $n$  sobre dos. ■

**Corolario 6.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{ \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right\}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n) + \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (48)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$   
Si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (46)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

ya que  $n$  es par tenemos que  $\frac{n}{2} = \lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor$ ,  $\frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} = 1$ , y  $\frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} = 0$ , con lo cual obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n) + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n) + 0 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n) + \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (47)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

ya que  $n$  es impar tenemos que  $\frac{n-1}{2} = \lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor$ ,  $\frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} = 0$ , y  $\frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} = 1$ , con lo cual obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) + 0 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) + \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n) + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 24.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es impar, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (49)$$

$$\text{Y si } n \text{ es par, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (50)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$   
Si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (14)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

y restar con (30)

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k - \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ &\quad - \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es impar del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k - \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \sum_{k=0}^n (1 + (-1)^{k+1}) \varphi_k x^k = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1}$$

entonces

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x)(x^2 - x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ &\quad - \frac{((-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x)(x^2 + x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} - x^3 \\ &\quad - \varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + x^2 \\ &\quad - \varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x \\ &\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} - x^3 \\ &\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+3} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} - x^2 \\ &\quad + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - 2x^3 + 2x \\ &\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} \\ &\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= ([1 + (-1)^n](-\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \\ &\quad + 2\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 2\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - 2x^3 + 2x) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es impar,  $[1 + (-1)^n] = 0$ , y obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{2\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 2\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - 2x^3 + 2x}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - x^3 + x}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es par, podemos restar (14) y (30) obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k - \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1} \\ &\quad - \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es par del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k - \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \sum_{k=0}^n (1 + (-1)^{k+1}) \varphi_k x^k = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1}$$

entonces

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x)(x^2 - x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\ &\quad - \frac{((-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x)(x^2 + x - 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} - x^3 \\ &\quad - \varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} + x^2 \\ &\quad - \varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x \\ &\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} - x^3 \\ &\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+3} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+2} - x^2 \\ &\quad + (-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - 2x^3 + 2x \\
&\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_n x^{n+4} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} + (-1)^n \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} \\
&\quad + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= ([1 + (-1)^{n+1}] (\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1}) \\
&\quad + 2\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - 2\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - 2x^3 + 2x) \frac{1}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)}
\end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n$  es par,  $[1 + (-1)^{n+1}] = 0$ , y obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{2\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - 2\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - 2x^3 + 2x}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x^3 + x}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{(x^2 + x - 1)(x^2 - x - 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

■

**Corolario 7.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n) - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (51)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

Si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (49)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

ya que  $n$  es impar tenemos que  $\frac{n-1}{2} = \lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor$ ,  $\frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} = 0$ , y  $\frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} = 1$ , con lo cual obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + 0 - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n) - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (50)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

ya que  $n$  es par tenemos que  $\frac{n-2}{2} = \lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor$ ,  $\frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} = 1$ , y  $\frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} = 0$ , con lo cual obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n) - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n) + 0 - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x \left( \frac{[1+(-1)^n]}{2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n) + \frac{[1+(-1)^{n+1}]}{2} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) - x^2 + 1 \right)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 25.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1) = 1 \quad (52)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1) = 1 \quad (53)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$

$$|(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1) - (1)| = |\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}|$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$ , podemos escribir  $x = \frac{1}{y}$  para alguna  $y \neq 0$

$$|\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}| = \left| \varphi_{n-1} \frac{1}{y^{n+1}} - \varphi_{n+1} \frac{1}{y^{n-1}} \right|$$

Sea  $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $\epsilon > 0$ ,  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = y$  entonces queremos encontrar a partir de cual  $\delta$  se cumple lo siguiente

$$\frac{a}{b^{\delta-1}} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

Despejando  $\delta$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 2a * \epsilon^{-1} &< b^{\delta-1} \\ \log(2a * \epsilon^{-1}) &< \log(b^{\delta-1}) \\ \log(2a) - \log(\epsilon) &< (\delta - 1) \log(b) \\ \frac{\log(2a) - \log(\epsilon)}{\log(b)} + 1 &< \delta \end{aligned}$$

con esta  $\delta$  y sabiendo que  $y > 0$  tenemos que

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < \frac{\varphi_{n-1}}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta-1}} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

y además tenemos

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < -\frac{\varphi_{n-1}}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq -\frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq -\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < -\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < -\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta-1}} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

con lo cual resulta

$$\begin{aligned} -\epsilon &< -\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon &< \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} - \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + 1 - 1 < \epsilon \\ |(\varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} - \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + 1) - (1)| &< \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > \delta$ , entonces

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1) = 1$$

y haciendo  $n = n' + 1$ , tenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n'}x^{n'+2} - \varphi_{n'+2}x^{n'} + 1) = 1$$

■

**Teorema 26.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n - x^2 + 1) = 1 - x^2 \quad (54)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2}x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1) = 1 - x^2 \quad (55)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 0$

$$|(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n - x^2 + 1) - (1 - x^2)| = |\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n|$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$ , podemos escribir  $x = \frac{1}{y}$  para alguna  $y \neq 0$

$$|\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n| = \left| \varphi_{n-1} \frac{1}{y^{n+2}} - \varphi_{n+1} \frac{1}{y^n} \right|$$

Sea  $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $\epsilon > 0$ ,  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = y$  entonces queremos encontrar a partir de cual  $\delta$  se cumple lo siguiente

$$\frac{a}{b^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

Despejando  $\delta$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 2a * \epsilon^{-1} &< b^\delta \\ \log(2a * \epsilon^{-1}) &< \log(b^\delta) \\ \log(2a) - \log(\epsilon) &< (\delta) \log(b) \\ \frac{\log(2a) - \log(\epsilon)}{\log(b)} &< \delta \end{aligned}$$

con esta  $\delta$  y sabiendo que  $y > 0$  tenemos que

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < \frac{\varphi_{n-1}}{y^{\delta+2}} \leq \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+2}} \leq \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+2}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

y además tenemos

$$-\frac{\epsilon}{2} < -\frac{\varphi_{n-1}}{y^{\delta+2}} \leq -\frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+2}} \leq -\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+2}} < -\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < -\frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$



con lo cual resulta

$$\begin{aligned} & -\epsilon < \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon & < (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n - x^2 + 1) - (1 - x^2) < \epsilon \\ & |(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n - x^2 + 1) - (1 - x^2)| < \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

para todo  $n > \delta$ , entonces

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1}x^n - x^2 + 1) = 1 - x^2$$

y haciendo  $n = n' + 1$ , tenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n'}x^{n'+3} - \varphi_{n'+2}x^{n'+1} - x^2 + 1) = 1 - x^2$$

**Corolario 8.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k}x^{2k} = \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (56)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$   
Si  $n$  es par entonces podemos usar (46)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k}x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2}x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k}x^{2k} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2}x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2}x^n + 1) \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (53)

$$= \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

Y si  $n$  es impar entonces podemos usar (47)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k}x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k}x^{2k} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1) \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (52)

$$= \frac{x^2}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

**Corolario 9.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{ \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right\}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(1-x^2)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \quad (57)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{ \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right\}$   
Si  $n$  es impar entonces podemos usar (49)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (55)

$$= \frac{x(1-x^2)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

Y si  $n$  es par entonces podemos usar (50)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (54)

$$= \frac{x(1-x^2)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

■

Aquí tenemos que para obtener  $(-1)^k$  tenemos que realizar la siguiente sustitución  $x = ix$ , donde  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$ .

**Teorema 27.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es par, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(i^n(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \quad (58)$$

$$\text{Y si } n \text{ es impar, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \quad (59)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$ , si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (46)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo  $x = ix$ , y sabiendo que  $i^2 = -1$ ,  $i^4 = 1$ , tenemos

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} i^{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{i^2 x^2 (\varphi_n i^{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} i^n x^n + 1)}{i^4 x^4 - i^2 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{-x^2 (-\varphi_n i^n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} i^n x^n + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 (i^n (\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}\end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (47)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2 (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo  $x = ix$ , y sabiendo que  $i^2 = -1$ ,  $i^4 = 1$ , tenemos

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} i^{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{i^2 x^2 (\varphi_{n-1} i^{n+1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} i^{n-1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{i^4 x^4 - i^2 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{-x^2 (-\varphi_{n-1} i^{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} i^{n-1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 (i^{n-1} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}\end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 28.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$\text{Si } n \text{ es impar, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(i^{n-1} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \quad (60)$$

$$\text{Y si } n \text{ es par, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(i^{n-2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \quad (61)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

Si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (49)

$$\begin{aligned}\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}\end{aligned}$$

haciendo  $x = ix$ , y sabiendo que  $i^2 = -1$ ,  $i^4 = 1$ , tenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} i^{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_n i^{n+3} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} i^{n+1} x^{n+1} - i^2 x^2 + 1}{i^4 x^4 - i^2 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{-\varphi_n i^{n+1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} i^{n+1} x^{n+1} + x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_n i^{n-1} x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} i^{n-1} x^{n+1} + x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{i^{n-1} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(i^{n-1} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (50)

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

haciendo  $x = ix$ , y sabiendo que  $i^2 = -1$ ,  $i^4 = 1$ , tenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} i^{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_{n-1} i^{n+2} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} i^n x^n - i^2 x^2 + 1}{i^4 x^4 - i^2 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{-\varphi_{n-1} i^n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} i^n x^n + x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{\varphi_{n-1} i^{n-2} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} i^{n-2} x^n + x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} (-1)^k x^{2k} &= \frac{i^{n-2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n) + x^2 + 1}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(i^{n-2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 29.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( i^{n-1} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1 \right) = -1 \quad (62)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( i^n (\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1 \right) = -1 \quad (63)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$\left| (i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) - 1) - (-1) \right| = \left| i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) \right|$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$ , podemos escribir  $x = \frac{1}{y}$  para alguna  $y \neq 0$

$$\left| i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) \right| = \left| i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}\frac{1}{y^{n+1}} + \varphi_{n+1}\frac{1}{y^{n-1}}) \right|$$

Sea  $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $\epsilon > 0$ ,  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = y$  entonces queremos encontrar a partir de cual  $\delta$  se cumple lo siguiente

$$\frac{a}{b^{\delta-1}} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

Despejando  $\delta$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 2a * \epsilon^{-1} &< b^{\delta-1} \\ \log(2a * \epsilon^{-1}) &< \log(b^{\delta-1}) \\ \log(2a) - \log(\epsilon) &< (\delta - 1) \log(b) \\ \frac{\log(2a) - \log(\epsilon)}{\log(b)} + 1 &< \delta \end{aligned}$$

con esta  $\delta$  y sabiendo que  $y > 0$  tenemos que

$$0 < \frac{\varphi_{n-1}}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+1}} \leq \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta-1}} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

con lo cual resulta

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &< \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon &< \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} < \epsilon \\ \left| \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} \right| &< \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

para toda  $n > \delta$  por tanto

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) = 0$$

y si multiplicamos por  $i$  tenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1})) = 0$$

es decir que para todo  $\epsilon_1$  existe una  $\delta_1$  tal que para todo  $n > \delta_1$  se cumple con lo siguiente

$$\begin{aligned} \left| i(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) \right| &< \epsilon_1 \\ |i| \left| (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) \right| &< \epsilon_1 \end{aligned}$$

de la misma manera si dividimos el límite por  $i$  obtenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1})}{i} \right) = 0$$

es decir que para todo  $\epsilon_2$  existe una  $\delta_2$  tal que para todo  $n > \delta_2$  se cumple con lo siguiente

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1})}{i} \right| &< \epsilon_2 \\ \left| \frac{1}{i} \right| \left| (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) \right| &< \epsilon_2 \end{aligned}$$

y sabiendo que  $|i^{n-1}| = \{\frac{1}{i}, 1, i\}$ , sea  $\epsilon_3 = \max\{\epsilon, \epsilon_1, \epsilon_2\}$ , y sea  $\delta_3 = \max\{\delta, \delta_1, \delta_2\}$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} |i^{n-1}| |\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}| &< \epsilon_3 \\ |i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1})| &< \epsilon_3 \end{aligned}$$

para toda  $n > \delta_3$ , por tanto

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1})) = 0$$

con lo cual

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) - 1) = -1$$

y haciendo  $n = n + 1$ , obtenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^n(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2}x^n) - 1) = -1$$

■

**Teorema 30.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n) + x^2 + 1) = 1 + x^2 \quad (64)$$

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-1}(\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2}x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1) = 1 + x^2 \quad (65)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

$$|(i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n) + x^2 + 1) - (1 + x^2)| = |i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)|$$

Ya que  $0 < x < 1$ , podemos escribir  $x = \frac{1}{y}$  para alguna  $y \neq 0$

$$|i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)| = \left| i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1} \frac{1}{y^{n+2}} + \varphi_{n+1} \frac{1}{y^n}) \right|$$

Sea  $\epsilon \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $\epsilon > 0$ ,  $a = \varphi_{n+1}$ ,  $b = y$  entonces queremos encontrar a partir de cual  $\delta$  se cumple lo siguiente

$$\frac{a}{b^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

Despejando  $\delta$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 2a * \epsilon^{-1} &< b^\delta \\ \log(2a * \epsilon^{-1}) &< \log(b^\delta) \\ \log(2a) - \log(\epsilon) &< (\delta) \log(b) \\ \frac{\log(2a) - \log(\epsilon)}{\log(b)} &< \delta \end{aligned}$$

con esta  $\delta$  y sabiendo que  $y > 0$  tenemos que

$$0 < \frac{\varphi_{n-1}}{y^{\delta+2}} \leq \frac{\varphi_n}{y^{\delta+2}} \leq \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+2}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^{\delta+1}} < \frac{\varphi_{n+1}}{y^\delta} < \frac{\epsilon}{2}$$

con lo cual resulta

$$\begin{aligned} 0 &< \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n < \epsilon \\ -\epsilon &< \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n < \epsilon \\ |\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n| &< \epsilon \end{aligned}$$

para toda  $n > \delta$  por tanto

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n) = 0$$

y si multiplicamos por  $i$  tenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)) = 0$$

es decir que para todo  $\epsilon_1$  existe una  $\delta_1$  tal que para todo  $n > \delta_1$  se cumple con lo siguiente

$$\begin{aligned} |i(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)| &< \epsilon_1 \\ |i| |(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)| &< \epsilon_1 \end{aligned}$$

de la misma manera si dividimos el límite por  $i$  obtenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)}{i} \right) = 0$$

es decir que para todo  $\epsilon_2$  existe una  $\delta_2$  tal que para todo  $n > \delta_2$  se cumple con lo siguiente

$$\begin{aligned} \left| \frac{(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)}{i} \right| &< \epsilon_2 \\ \left| \frac{1}{i} \right| |(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)| &< \epsilon_2 \end{aligned}$$

y sabiendo que  $|i^{n-2}| = \{1, \frac{1}{i}, i\}$ , sea  $\epsilon_3 = \max\{\epsilon, \epsilon_1, \epsilon_2\}$ , y sea  $\delta_3 = \max\{\delta, \delta_1, \delta_2\}$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} |i^{n-2}| |(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)| &< \epsilon_3 \\ |i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)| &< \epsilon_3 \end{aligned}$$

para toda  $n > \delta_3$ , por tanto

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n)) = 0$$

con lo cual

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n) + x^2 + 1) = 1 + x^2$$

y haciendo  $n = n + 1$ , obtenemos

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (i^{n-1}(\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1) = 1 + x^2$$

■

**Corolario 10.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{-x^2}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \quad (66)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

Si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (58)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(i^n(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x^2 (i^n (\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( i^n (\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1 \right) \frac{x^2}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\text{y aplicando (63)} \\ &= \frac{-x^2}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (59)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2 (i^{n-1} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x^2 (i^{n-1} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( i^{n-1} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1 \right) \frac{x^2}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\text{y aplicando (62)} \\ &= \frac{-x^2}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

■

**Corolario 11.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x(x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \quad (67)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

Si  $n$  es impar, podemos usar (60)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x (i^{n-1} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$

haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x (i^{n-1} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( i^{n-1} (\varphi_n x^{n+3} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1}) + x^2 + 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\text{y aplicando (65)} \\ &= \frac{x(x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Y si  $n$  es par, podemos usar (61)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} = \frac{x (i^{n-2} (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^n) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$



haciendo el límite cuando  $n$  tiende a  $\infty$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( \frac{x(i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n) + x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \right) \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left( i^{n-2}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1}x^n) + x^2 + 1 \right) \frac{x}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y aplicando (64)

$$= \frac{x(x^2 + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$

■

## 2.3 Suma de los $\varphi_{4k}$

Ahora vamos a repetir nuestra construcción para la suma de los  $\varphi_{4k}$ , obtendremos cuatro series (68), (70), (72) y (74).

**Teorema 31.** Sea  $k, n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\text{Si } n = 4m, \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+4} x^n + 3)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (68)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{3x^4}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (69)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

Ya que  $n = 4m$ , podemos usar (46)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

y sumar con (58)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(i^n(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$

obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} + \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\quad + \frac{x^2(i^n(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n = 4m$  del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} + \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (1 + (-1)^k) \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k}$$

y además  $i^n = i^{4m} = i^{4m} = 1^m = 1$  entonces

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\ &\quad + \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n - 1)(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+4} + x^4 \\
&\quad + 3\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 3\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 3x^2 \\
&\quad + \varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1 \\
&\quad + \varphi_n x^{n+6} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+4} - x^4 \\
&\quad - 3\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 3\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 3x^2 \\
&\quad + \varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n - 1) \frac{x^2}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= \frac{x^2(2\varphi_n x^{n+6} - 6\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 2\varphi_n x^{n+2} + 6x^2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+6} - 3\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + \varphi_n x^{n+2} + 3x^2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
&= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+2} + 3x^2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
&= \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+4} x^n + 3)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

■

**Teorema 32.** Sea  $k, n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$Si \ n = 4m + 2, \quad \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+2} + x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (70)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (71)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

Ya que  $n = 4m + 2$ , podemos usar (46) y restar (58)

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} - \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\
&\quad - \frac{x^2(i^n(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n = 4m + 2$  del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} - \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} (1 + (-1)^{k+1}) \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2}$$

y además  $i^n = i^{4m+2} = i^{4m} i^2 = (1^m)(-1) = -1$  entonces

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
&\quad - \frac{x^2(-\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n - 1)(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} + \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} = (\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+4} + x^4 + 3\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 3\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 3x^2 + \varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1 + \varphi_n x^{n+6} + \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+4} + x^4 - 3\varphi_n x^{n+4} - 3\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} - 3x^2 + \varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1) \frac{x^2}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} = \frac{x^2(2\varphi_n x^{n+6} - 6\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + 2\varphi_n x^{n+2} + 2x^4 + 2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+6} - 3\varphi_{n+2} x^{n+2} + \varphi_n x^{n+2} + x^4 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+2} + x^4 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+2} + x^4 + 1)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1}$$

■

**Teorema 33.** Sea  $k, n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\text{Si } n = 4m + 1, \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+3} x^{n-1} + 3)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (72)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{3x^4}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (73)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $i = \sqrt{-1} \in \mathbb{C}$

Ya que  $n = 4m + 1$ , podemos usar (47)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

y sumar con (59)

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \frac{x^2(i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1}$$

obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} + \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ &+ \frac{x^2(i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n = 4m + 1$  del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} + \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (1 + (-1)^k) \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k}$$

y además  $i^{n-1} = i^{4m} = i^{4^m} = 1^m = 1$  entonces

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\ &+ \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} - 1)(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= (\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n+3} + x^4 \\ &+ 3\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+3} - 3\varphi_{n+1}x^{n+1} + 3x^2 \\ &+ \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} + 1 \\ &+ \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n+3} - x^4 \\ &- 3\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+3} - 3\varphi_{n+1}x^{n+1} + 3x^2 \\ &+ \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1}x^{n-1} - 1) \frac{x^2}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^2(2\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - 6\varphi_{n+1}x^{n+1} + 2\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + 6x^2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - 3\varphi_{n+1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + 3x^2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+3}x^{n+1} + 3x^2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+3}x^{n-1} + 3)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+3}x^{n-1} + 3)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1}$$

■

**Teorema 34.** Sea  $k, n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$Si \ n = 4m + 3, \quad \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} = \frac{\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+3}x^{n+1} + x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (74)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \quad (75)$$

*Demostración.* Ya que  $n = 4m + 3$ , podemos usar (47) y restar con (59)

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} - \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\quad - \frac{x^2(i^{n-1}(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1}) - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

ya que  $n = 4m + 3$  del lado izquierdo tenemos

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} - \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (-1)^k \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} (1 + (-1)^{k+1}) \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2}$$

y además  $i^{n-1} = i^{4m+2} = i^{4m} i^2 = (1^m)(-1) = -1$  entonces

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\quad - \frac{x^2(-\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} - 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ &\quad + \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 + 3x^2 + 1} \\ 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\ &\quad + \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} + x^4 \\ &\quad + 3\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - 3\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + 3x^2 \\ &\quad + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1 \\ &\quad + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+5} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+3} + x^4 \\ &\quad - 3\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+3} - 3\varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - 3x^2 \\ &\quad + \varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1) \frac{x^2}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(2\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - 6\varphi_{n+1}x^{n+1} + 2\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + 2x^4 + 2)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - 3\varphi_{n+1}x^{n+1} + \varphi_{n-1}x^{n+1} + x^4 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+3}x^{n+1} + x^4 + 1)}{(x^4 - 3x^2 + 1)(x^4 + 3x^2 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k+2} &= \frac{x^2(\varphi_{n-1}x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+3}x^{n+1} + x^4 + 1)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

■

## 2.4 Suma de los $\varphi_{8k}$

Finalmente construiremos la suma de los  $\varphi_{8k}$ , (76) y (77).

**Teorema 35.** Sea  $k, n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$Si \ n = 8m, \ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} = \frac{x^8(\varphi_n x^{n+8} + (\varphi_n - 7\varphi_{n+4})x^n + 21)}{x^{16} - 47x^8 + 1} \quad (76)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} = \frac{21x^8}{x^{16} - 47x^8 + 1} \quad (77)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $n = 8m$ , entonces

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+4} x^n + 3)}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1}$$

Sustituyendo  $x = (-1)^{\frac{1}{4}} x$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} (-1)^k \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+4} x^n - 3)}{x^8 + 7x^4 + 1}$$

Y sumando obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} + \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} (-1)^k \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} &= \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{4}} (1 + (-1)^k) \varphi_{4k} x^{4k} = 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} \\
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} &= \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+4} x^n + 3)(x^8 + 7x^4 + 1)}{(x^8 - 7x^4 + 1)(x^8 + 7x^4 + 1)} \\
&\quad + \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+4} x^n - 3)(x^8 - 7x^4 + 1)}{(x^8 - 7x^4 + 1)(x^8 + 7x^4 + 1)}
\end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} &= (\varphi_n x^{n+12} - \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+8} + 3x^8 \\
&\quad + 7\varphi_n x^{n+8} - 7\varphi_{n+4} x^{n+4} + 21x^4 \\
&\quad + \varphi_n x^{n+4} - \varphi_{n+4} x^n + 3 \\
&\quad + \varphi_n x^{n+12} + \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+8} - 3x^8 \\
&\quad - 7\varphi_n x^{n+8} - 7\varphi_{n+4} x^{n+4} + 21x^4 \\
&\quad + \varphi_n x^{n+4} + \varphi_{n+4} x^n - 3) \frac{x^4}{(x^8 - 7x^4 + 1)(x^8 + 7x^4 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} &= \frac{x^4(\varphi_n x^{n+12} - 7\varphi_{n+4} x^{n+4} + 21x^4 + \varphi_n x^{n+4})}{(x^8 - 7x^4 + 1)(x^8 + 7x^4 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} &= \frac{x^8(\varphi_n x^{n+8} + (\varphi_n - 7\varphi_{n+4})x^n + 21)}{(x^8 - 7x^4 + 1)(x^8 + 7x^4 + 1)} \\
\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{8}} \varphi_{8k} x^{8k} &= \frac{x^8(\varphi_n x^{n+8} + (\varphi_n - 7\varphi_{n+4})x^n + 21)}{x^{16} - 47x^8 + 1}
\end{aligned}$$

■

## 2.5 Sucesión $\beta$

Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ , definimos la siguiente sucesión:

$$\begin{aligned}
\beta_{2^k} &= \psi^{2^k} + \tau^{2^k} = \left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^{2^k} + \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^{2^k} \\
k = 0, \quad \beta_1 &= 1 \\
k = 1, \quad \beta_2 &= (\beta_1)^2 + 2 = 1^2 + 2 = 3 \\
k = 2, \quad \beta_4 &= (\beta_2)^2 - 2 = 3^2 - 2 = 7 \\
k = 3, \quad \beta_8 &= (\beta_4)^2 - 2 = 7^2 - 2 = 47
\end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 36.** Sea  $k, m, r \in \mathbb{N}$  y  $r = 2^m, m \geq 2$  entonces

$$\prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \beta_{2^k} = \varphi_r \tag{78}$$

## 2.6 Las $r$ -particiones

**Teorema 37.** Sea  $k, n, m, r, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m \geq 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right\}$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$  Y sea  $(n-s) \equiv 0 \pmod{r}$

$$Si \left(s < \frac{r}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-s}{r}} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} \tag{79}$$

**Teorema 38.** Sea  $k, n, m, r, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m > 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \left\{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right\}$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$  Y sea  $(n-s) \equiv 0 \pmod{r}$

$$Si \left(s \geq \frac{r}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-s}{r}} \varphi_{rk+\frac{r}{2}} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_{\frac{r}{2}} (x^r + 1)}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} \tag{80}$$

**Corolario 12.** Sea  $k, n, m, r, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m \geq 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$   
Y sea  $(n - s) \equiv 0 \pmod{r}$

$$Si \left(s < \frac{r}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-s}{r}} (-1)^k \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha - \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \quad (81)$$

**Corolario 13.** Sea  $k, n, m, r, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m > 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$   
Y sea  $(n - s) \equiv 0 \pmod{r}$

$$Si \left(s \geq \frac{r}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-s}{r}} (-1)^k \varphi_{rk+\frac{r}{2}} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_{\frac{r}{2}} (1 - x^r)}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \quad (82)$$

*Demostración.* Tenemos que a partir de la siguiente serie finita

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

si hacemos  $x := -x$  obtenemos la serie alternada

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \varphi_k x^k = \frac{(-1)^n \varphi_n x^{n+2} + (-1)^{n+1} \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} + x}{x^2 - x - 1}$$

y podemos sumarlas para el caso par y para el caso impar y obtener

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Si } n \text{ es par, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 (\varphi_n x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+2} x^n + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \text{Y si } n \text{ es impar, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k} x^{2k} &= \frac{x^2 (\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+1} - \varphi_{n+1} x^{n-1} + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

si nos fijamos en el polinomio del denominador

$$x^4 - 3x^2 + 1 = 0$$

esta igualdad se cumple para  $x$  igual a  $\psi = \left| \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2} \right|$ ,  $\tau = \left| \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2} \right|$ .

Además para  $r \geq 2$  esta forma del polinomio

$$x^{2r} - bx^r + 1 = 0$$

ya no cambia en los siguientes pasos recursivos y haciendo  $x := (-1)^{1/r} x$  podemos generar el denominador de la serie alternada

$$x^{2r} + bx^r + 1 = 0$$

si las multiplicamos obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} (x^{2r} - bx^r + 1)(x^{2r} + bx^r + 1) &= (x^{4r} + bx^{3r} + x^{2r}) - (bx^{3r} + b^2 x^{2r} + bx^r) + (x^{2r} + bx^r + 1) \\ &= x^{4r} + 2x^{2r} - b^2 x^{2r} + 1 \\ &= x^{4r} + (2 - b^2) x^{2r} + 1 \\ &= x^{4r} - (b^2 - 2) x^{2r} + 1, \end{aligned}$$

es decir, que  $b_{n+1} = b_n^2 - 2$  y en donde  $b_2 = 3$ , con esto podemos ver que  $b$  es una función que depende de  $r$

$$b(2r) = b(r)^2 - 2$$



Ahora bien, si hacemos  $r = 1$  en el polinomio tenemos que

$$x^2 - bx + 1 = 0, \quad x = \frac{b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4}}{2}$$

y podemos elevar al cuadrado  $x$  y obtener

$$x^2 = \left( \frac{b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4}}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{2b^2 - 4 \pm 2b\sqrt{b^2 - 4}}{4} = \frac{b^2 - 2 \pm b\sqrt{b^2 - 4}}{2},$$

que satisface para el caso  $r = 2$  del polinomio

$$x^4 - bx^2 + 1 = 0$$

Entonces ya que  $b_2 = 3$  tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} b^2 - 2 &= 3 \\ b^2 &= 5 \\ b &= \sqrt{5} \end{aligned}$$

Entonces  $x^2$  y  $x$  son

$$x^2 = \frac{3 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2}, \quad x = \left| \frac{1 \pm \sqrt{5}}{2} \right|$$

Sea  $r \in \mathbb{N}$ , definimos  $\beta$  como

$$\beta(r) = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left( \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^r + \left( \frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^r$$

la cual cumple con la propiedad de  $\beta(2r) = \beta(r)^2 - 2$  y además cumple con  $b(2) = 3$  y sus primeras evaluaciones:

$$\beta(0) = 2, \quad \beta(1) = 1, \quad \beta(2) = 3, \quad \beta(4) = 7, \quad \beta(8) = 47.$$

Para la parte del numerador tenemos dos casos uno para la suma:

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2r}} \varphi_{2rk} x^{2rk} &= \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{r}} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} + \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{r}} (-1)^k \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} + \frac{x^n \gamma - \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \\ &= \frac{(x^n \alpha + \varphi_r x^r)(x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1) + (x^n \gamma - \varphi_r x^r)(x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1)}{x^{4r} - \beta_{2r} x^{2r} + 1} \\ &= \frac{x^n \delta + (\varphi_r x^{3r} + \varphi_r \beta_r x^{2r} + \varphi_r x^r) + (-\varphi_r x^{3r} + \varphi_r \beta_r x^{2r} - \varphi_r x^r)}{x^{4r} - \beta_{2r} x^{2r} + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{2r}} \varphi_{2rk} x^{2rk} &= \frac{x^n \delta' + \varphi_r \beta_r x^{2r}}{x^{4r} - \beta_{2r} x^{2r} + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Aquí podemos fijarnos nuevamente en nuestro caso base y elevar al cuadrado

$$\left( \frac{\beta(2) - \beta(1)\sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^2 = \left( \frac{3 - \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{14 - 6\sqrt{5}}{4} = \frac{7 - 3\sqrt{5}}{2} = \frac{\beta(4) - \beta(2)\beta(1)\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

y en general tenemos que

$$\left( \frac{\beta(r) - p\sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^2 = \frac{\beta(r)^2 + 5p^2 - 2p\beta(r)\sqrt{5}}{4} = \frac{(\beta(r)^2 + 5p^2)/2 - p\beta(r)\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

Y ya que  $\varphi$  cumple con

$$\left( \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^r - \left( \frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^r = \varphi(r)\sqrt{5}$$

podemos concluir que si  $r = 2^m$ ,  $m \geq 1$ , entonces

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi(r)\beta(r) &= \varphi(2r), & \prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \beta(2^k) &= \varphi(r) \\ \varphi(r) &= \sqrt{\frac{\beta(r)^2 - 4}{5}}, & \beta(r) &= \sqrt{5\varphi(r)^2 + 4} \end{aligned}$$

Y con esto tenemos que, sea  $k, r, n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $m \geq 1$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$ ,

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{r}} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1}$$

El otro caso resulta restando las series

$$\begin{aligned} 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-r}{2r}} \varphi_{2rk+r} x^{2rk+r} &= \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{r}} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} - \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n}{r}} (-1)^k \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} - \frac{x^n \gamma - \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \\ 2 \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-r}{2r}} \varphi_{2rk+r} x^{2rk} &= \frac{x^{n-r} \alpha + \varphi_r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} - \frac{x^{n-r} \gamma - \varphi_r}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \\ &= \frac{(x^{n-r} \alpha + \varphi_r)(x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1) + (x^{n-r} \gamma' + \varphi_r)(x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1)}{x^{4r} - \beta_{2r} x^{2r} + 1} \\ &= \frac{x^{n-r} \delta + (\varphi_r x^{2r} + \varphi_r \beta_r x^r + \varphi_r) + (\varphi_r x^{2r} - \varphi_r \beta_r x^r + \varphi_r)}{x^{4r} - \beta_{2r} x^{2r} + 1} \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-r}{2r}} \varphi_{2rk+r} x^{2rk} &= \frac{x^n \delta' + \varphi_r (x^{2r} + 1)}{x^{4r} - \beta_{2r} x^{2r} + 1} \end{aligned}$$

Entonces, sea  $k, r, r', n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $r' = \frac{r}{2}$ ,  $\alpha \in \mathbb{Z}[x]$ ,

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-r'}{r}} \varphi_{rk+r'} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_{r'} (x^r + 1)}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1}$$

Únicamente falta por demostrar a partir de  $m$  se cumple, entonces sabiendo que el  $-x$  en la serie original

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \varphi_k x^k = \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+2} + \varphi_{n+1} x^{n+1} - x}{x^2 + x - 1}$$

al sumar con la alternante resulta en

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Si } n \text{ es impar, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-1}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_n x^{n+3} - \varphi_{n+2} x^{n+1} - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \\ \text{Y si } n \text{ es par, } \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{2}} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k+1} &= \frac{x(\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+2} - \varphi_{n+1} x^n - x^2 + 1)}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y se genera un  $-x^2$ , y a partir del siguiente caso en donde  $r = 4$  el signo se corrige siempre a positivo:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Si } n = 4m + 2, \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-2}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} &= \frac{\varphi_n x^{n+6} - \varphi_{n+4} x^{n+2} + x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \\ \text{Si } n = 4m + 3, \sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-3}{4}} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} &= \frac{\varphi_{n-1} x^{n+5} - \varphi_{n+3} x^{n+1} + x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \end{aligned}$$

y podemos decir que a partir de  $m > 1$ .

Por último, en cada iteración del proceso constructivo podemos sumar y restar  $\frac{r}{2}$  veces fórmulas. Entonces si hacemos correr  $s$  sobre los naturales y se cumple con

$$n \equiv s \pmod{r}$$

tendremos  $0 \leq s < \frac{r}{2}$  sumas:

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-s}{r}} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1}$$

y  $\frac{r}{2} \leq s < r$  restas:

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\frac{n-s}{r}} \varphi_{rk+r'} x^{rk} = \frac{x^n \alpha + \varphi_{r'} (x^r + 1)}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1}$$

■

## 2.7 Límites A,B,C,D

**Teorema 39** (Límite A). Sea  $k, m, r \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m \geq 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{\varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} \quad (83)$$

**Teorema 40** (Límite B). Sea  $k, m, r \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m > 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk+\frac{r}{2}} x^{rk} = \frac{\varphi_{\frac{r}{2}} (x^r + 1)}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} \quad (84)$$

**Corolario 14** (Límite C). Sea  $k, m, r \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m \geq 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{-\varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \quad (85)$$

**Corolario 15** (Límite D). Sea  $k, m, r \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $m > 1$ ,  $r = 2^m$ ,  $x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} (-1)^k \varphi_{rk+\frac{r}{2}} x^{rk} = \frac{\varphi_{\frac{r}{2}} (1 - x^r)}{x^{2r} + \beta_r x^r + 1} \quad (86)$$

### 3 Ecuaciones diferenciales

#### 3.1 Separación lineal, $r \geq 4$

Sabemos por la naturaleza de la fórmula de Binet (28) que la sucesión de fibonacci se puede extender a todos los números reales, tal que para todo  $r \in \mathbb{R}$  la siguiente función esta bien definida:

$$\varphi_r = \frac{\psi^r - \tau^r}{\sqrt{5}},$$

sin embargo nosotros queremos preguntarnos acerca de la suma tal y como actúa el Límite A. De tal manera que nuestra suma infinita (83) se convierte en una integral (89), y la función de fibonacci se extiende a dos variables sobre los reales (92). La parte lineal en  $r$  que se acumulaba en el  $\varphi_r$  se traduce ahora en una función derivable  $\Psi$ . Sea  $r, x \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ . Definimos  $\beta$  de la siguiente manera

$$\beta(r) = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r + \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r \quad (87)$$

Y definimos  $\Theta$  de la siguiente manera

$$\Theta(x, r) = \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \quad (88)$$

Y sea  $\Psi$  una función derivable en  $r$  y  $\alpha, b \in \mathbb{R}$ , entonces podemos definir  $\Omega$  de la siguiente manera

$$\Omega(x, r) = \int \Phi(x, r) dr = \alpha \Psi(r) \Theta(x, r) + b \quad (89)$$

Derivando  $\beta$  con respecto a  $r$  obtenemos

$$(\beta(r))' = \psi^r \log \psi + \tau^r \log \tau = \log \psi^{\psi^r} + \log \tau^{\tau^r} \quad (90)$$

Derivando  $\Theta$  con respecto a  $r$  obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} (\Theta(x, r))' &= \frac{(x^r)'(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1) - (x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)'(x^r)}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} \\ &= \frac{(x^r \log x)(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1) - (2x^{2r} \log x - (\beta(r))'x^r - \beta(r)x^r \log x)(x^r)}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} \\ &= \frac{(x^{3r} \log x - \beta(r)x^{2r} \log x + x^r \log x) - (2x^{3r} \log x - (\beta(r))'x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^{2r} \log x)}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} \\ (\Theta(x, r))' &= \frac{(\beta(r))'x^{2r} + x^r \log x - x^{3r} \log x}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} \end{aligned} \quad (91)$$

Por tanto

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{(\Omega(x, r))'}{\alpha} &= \frac{\Phi(x, r)}{\alpha} = \Psi(r) \frac{(\beta(r))'x^{2r} + x^r \log x - x^{3r} \log x}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} + (\Psi(r))' \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \\ &= \Psi(r) \frac{((\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x)x^{2r}}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} + (\Psi(r))' \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \\ &= \Psi(r) \Theta^2(x, r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) + (\Psi(r))' \Theta(x, r) \\ \Phi(x, r) &= \alpha \Theta^2(x, r) \left( \Psi(r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) + \frac{(\Psi(r))'}{\Theta(x, r)} \right) \end{aligned} \quad (92)$$

Y tenemos que

$$(\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x = \log \psi^{\psi^r} + \log \tau^{\tau^r} + \log x^{x^{-r}} - \log x^{x^r} \quad (93)$$

Y además

$$\alpha \Psi(r) = \frac{1}{\Theta(x, r)} \left( \int \Phi(x, r) dr - b \right)$$

En particular podemos fijarnos en  $x = 1$ , y tenemos que  $\Theta$  cumple con

$$\Theta(1, r) = \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)}, \quad \Theta(1, 2r) = \frac{1}{2 - \beta(2r)}$$

Entonces queremos que  $\Phi$  cumpla con

$$\Phi(1, r) = \varphi_r = \frac{\psi^r - \tau^r}{\sqrt{5}}$$

Definimos  $\sigma = \psi^2 = \frac{3+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $v = \tau^2 = \frac{3-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , tenemos que

$$\Phi(1, 2r) = \varphi_{2r} = \frac{\psi^{2r} - \tau^{2r}}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{\sigma^r - v^r}{\sqrt{5}}$$

Por tanto

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha \Psi(2r) &= (2 - \beta(2r)) \left( \int \left( \frac{\sigma^r - v^r}{\sqrt{5}} \right) d(2r) - b \right) \\ &= \frac{2(2 - \beta(2r))}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \int (\sigma^r - v^r) dr - b \right) \\ &= \frac{2(2 - \beta(2r))}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \frac{\sigma^r}{\log \sigma} - \frac{v^r}{\log v} - b \right) \end{aligned}$$

Y entonces

$$\Psi(r) = (2 - \beta(r)) \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} - b \right), \quad \alpha = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \quad (94)$$

Y en particular cumple para  $r = 4$  y tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} 3 = \varphi(4) = \Psi(4) &= (2 - \beta(4)) \left( \frac{\psi^4}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^4}{\log \tau} - b \right) \\ 3 &= (2 - 7) \left( \frac{\psi^4}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^4}{\log \tau} - b \right) \\ -\frac{3}{5} &= \frac{\psi^4}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^4}{\log \tau} - b \end{aligned}$$

Y tenemos que podemos tomar  $b$  como constante

$$b = \frac{\psi^4}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^4}{\log \tau} + \frac{3}{5} \quad (95)$$

Entonces tenemos que  $\Omega$  es igual

$$\Omega(x, r) = \int \Phi(x, r) dr = \frac{(2 - \beta(r))}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} - b \right) \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \quad (96)$$

Y derivando  $\Psi$  tenemos

$$\begin{aligned} (\Psi(r))' &= -(\beta(r))' \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} - b \right) + (2 - \beta(r))(\psi^r - \tau^r) \\ &= (2 - \beta(r)) \left( (\psi^r - \tau^r) - \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))} \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} - b \right) \right) \\ &= (2 - \beta(r)) \left( (\psi^r - \tau^r) - \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \Psi(r) \right) \end{aligned}$$

De tal manera que  $\varphi_r$

$$\varphi_r = \frac{(\psi^r - \tau^r)}{\sqrt{5}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left( \frac{(\Psi(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))} + \frac{(\beta(r))' \Psi(r)}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \right) \quad (97)$$

### 3.2 Caso $1 < r < 4$

Adicional tenemos que para  $1 < r < 4$  se cumple con

$$\int \Phi(x, r) dr = \gamma \Theta(x, r)$$

Entonces haciendo  $x = 1$  tenemos que

$$(\Theta(1, r))' = \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))^2}$$

Evaluando en  $r = 2$  tenemos

$$\begin{aligned} (\Theta(1, 2))' &= \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \log\left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right) \\ 1 = \varphi(2) &= \gamma_1 \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \log\left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right) \\ \gamma_1 &= \frac{2}{\sqrt{5} \log\left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5} \log \psi} \approx 0.9293 \end{aligned}$$

Y evaluando en  $r = 3$  tenemos

$$\begin{aligned} (\Theta(1, 3))' &= \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4} \log\left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right) \\ 2 = \varphi(3) &= \gamma_2 \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4} \log\left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right) \\ \gamma_2 &= \frac{8}{\sqrt{5} \log\left(\frac{3 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)} = \frac{4}{\sqrt{5} \log \psi} \equiv 3.7173 \end{aligned}$$

Por lo cual si  $1 < r < 3$

$$\varphi(r) = \gamma_1 \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \quad (98)$$

$$\Phi(x, r) = \gamma_1 \frac{(\beta(r))' x^{2r} + x^r \log x - x^{3r} \log x}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} \quad (99)$$

Y para  $3 < r < 4$

$$\varphi(r) = \gamma_2 \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \quad (100)$$

$$\Phi(x, r) = \gamma_2 \frac{(\beta(r))' x^{2r} + x^r \log x - x^{3r} \log x}{(x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1)^2} \quad (101)$$

### 3.3 Caso $0 < r \leq 1$

Finalmente si  $0 < r \leq 1$ , definimos  $\Theta_1$

$$\Theta_1(x, r) = \frac{-x^r}{x^{2r} + \beta(r)x^r - 1}$$

Y tenemos que

$$\int \Phi(x, r) dr = \gamma \Theta_1(x, r)$$

Por tanto si hacemos  $x = 1$ , tenemos que

$$\Theta_1(1, r) = \frac{-1}{\beta(r)}$$

Derivando obtenemos

$$(\Theta_1(1, r))' = \frac{(\beta(r))'}{\beta(r)^2}$$

Y evaluando en  $r = 1$  tenemos

$$1 = \varphi(1) = \frac{\sqrt{5} \log\left(\frac{3+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)}{2} \gamma$$

$$\gamma = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5} \log\left(\frac{3+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5} \log \psi} \approx 0.9293$$

Con lo cual  $0 < r \leq 1$

$$\varphi(r) = \gamma \frac{(\beta(r))'}{\beta(r)^2} \tag{102}$$

$$\Phi(x, r) = \gamma \frac{(\beta(r))' x^{2r} + x^r \log x + x^{3r} \log x}{(x^{2r} + \beta(r)x^r - 1)^2} \tag{103}$$

## 4 Ecuaciones diferenciales e integrales

### 4.1 Región 1

Sea  $0 < r \leq 1$ ,  $\varphi(1) = 1$ ,  $\gamma \in \mathbb{R}$  igual a

$$\gamma = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5} \log \psi}$$

Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < r \leq 1$

Definimos  $\beta$

$$\beta(r) = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r + \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r$$

Y definimos  $\Theta_1$  como

$$\Theta_1(x, r) = \frac{-x^r}{x^{2r} + \beta(r)x^r - 1} \quad (104)$$

**Teorema 41.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < r \leq 1$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

Sea  $\Phi_0$  igual a

$$\Phi_0(x, r) = \gamma \Theta_1^2(x, r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} + x^r \log x \right) \quad (105)$$

Entonces  $\Phi_0$  cumple con

$$\int \Phi_0(x, r) dr = \gamma \Theta_1(x, r) \quad (106)$$

**Lema 3.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < r \leq 1$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_0(x, r) &= \gamma \frac{\Theta_1^2(x, r)}{x^{2r}} \left( (\beta(r))' x^r + \log x (x^{2r} + 1) \right) \\ &= \gamma \frac{\Theta_1^2(x, r)}{x^{2r}} \left( \log [\psi^{\psi^r x^r} * \tau^{\tau^r x^r} * x^{(x^{2r}+1)}] \right) \end{aligned} \quad (107)$$

**Lema 4.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < r \leq 1$

$$\varphi_0(r) = \gamma \frac{(\beta(r))'}{\beta(r)^2} \quad (108)$$

**Teorema 42.** Sea  $x, r, c_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < r \leq 1$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int \varphi_0(x, r) x^r dr = \gamma \Theta_1(x, r) + c_1 \quad (109)$$

**Teorema 43.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $0 < r \leq 1$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int_0^1 -\varphi_0(x, r) x^r dr = \gamma \left( \frac{x}{x^2 + x - 1} \right) \quad (110)$$

### 4.2 Región 2 y 3

Sea  $1 < r < 4$ ,  $\varphi(2) = 1$ ,  $\varphi(3) = 2$ ,  $\gamma_1, \gamma_2 \in \mathbb{R}$  igual a

$$\gamma_1 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5} \log \psi}, \quad \gamma_2 = \frac{4}{\sqrt{5} \log \psi}$$

Definimos  $\beta$

$$\beta(r) = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r + \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r \quad (111)$$

Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $1 < r < 4$ , definimos  $\Theta$  como

$$\Theta(x, r) = \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \quad (112)$$



**Teorema 44.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

Si  $1 < r < 3$

Sea  $\Phi_1$  igual a

$$\Phi_1(x, r) = \gamma_1 \Theta^2(x, r) ((\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x) \quad (113)$$

Entonces  $\Phi_1$  cumple con

$$\int \Phi_1(x, r) dr = \gamma_1 \Theta(x, r) \quad (114)$$

Y si  $3 \leq r < 4$

Sea  $\Phi_2$  igual a

$$\Phi_2(x, r) = \gamma_2 \Theta^2(x, r) ((\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x) \quad (115)$$

Entonces  $\Phi_2$  cumple con

$$\int \Phi_2(x, r) dr = \gamma_2 \Theta(x, r) \quad (116)$$

**Lema 5.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

Si  $1 < r < 3$

$$\varphi_1(x, r) = \gamma_1 \frac{\Theta^2(x, r)}{x^{2r}} \left( (\beta(r))' x^r - \log x (x^{2r} - 1) \right) \quad (117)$$

Si  $3 \leq r < 4$ ,

$$\varphi_2(x, r) = \gamma_2 \frac{\Theta^2(x, r)}{x^{2r}} \left( (\beta(r))' x^r - \log x (x^{2r} - 1) \right) \quad (118)$$

**Lema 6.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{R}$

Si  $1 < r < 3$ ,

$$\varphi_1(r) = \gamma_1 \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \quad (119)$$

Si  $3 \leq r < 4$ ,

$$\varphi_2(r) = \gamma_2 \frac{(\beta(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \quad (120)$$

**Teorema 45.** Sea  $x, r, c_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $1 < r < 3$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int \varphi_1(x, r) x^r dr = \gamma_1 \Theta(x, r) + c_1 \quad (121)$$

**Teorema 46.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $1 < r < 3$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int_1^3 -\varphi_1(x, r) x^r dr = \gamma_1 \left( \frac{x}{x^2 - x + 1} - \frac{x^3}{x^6 - 4x^3 + 1} \right) \quad (122)$$

**Teorema 47.** Sea  $x, r, c_1 \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $3 \leq r < 4$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int \varphi_2(x, r) x^r dr = \gamma_2 \Theta(x, r) + c_1 \quad (123)$$

**Teorema 48.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $3 \leq r < 4$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int_3^4 -\varphi_2(x, r) x^r dr = \gamma_2 \left( \frac{x^3}{x^6 - 4x^3 + 1} - \frac{x^4}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \right) \quad (124)$$

### 4.3 Región separable

Sea  $r \geq 4$ ,  $\varphi(4) = 3$ ,  $\phi, \tau, \alpha, b \in \mathbb{R}$  igual a

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \\ \psi &= \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} \quad \tau = \frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2} \\ b &= \frac{\psi^4}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^4}{\log \tau} + \frac{3}{5}\end{aligned}$$

Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $j = (-1)^{\frac{2}{r}} \in \mathbb{C}$ ,  $r' = \frac{r}{2}$ .

Definimos  $\beta$  de la siguiente manera

$$\beta(r) = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r + \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r$$

Definimos  $\Theta$  y  $\Upsilon$

$$\begin{aligned}\Theta(x, r) &= \frac{\varphi_{r'} \Theta(x, r') + \varphi_{r'} \Theta(jx, r')}{\varphi_r} = \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \\ \Upsilon(r) &= (2 - \beta(r)) \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} - b \right)\end{aligned}$$

**Teorema 49.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

Sea  $\Phi$  igual a

$$\Phi_3(x, r) = \alpha \Theta^2(x, r) \left( \Upsilon(r) ((\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x) + (\Upsilon(r))' \frac{1}{\Theta(x, r)} \right)$$

Entonces  $\Phi$  cumple con

$$\int \Phi_3(x, r) dr = \alpha \Upsilon(r) \Theta(x, r) \tag{125}$$

**Lema 7.** Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_3(x, r) = \alpha \frac{\Theta^2(x, r)}{x^{2r}} \left[ \Upsilon(r) \left( (\beta(r))' x^r - \log x (x^{2r} - 1) \right) + (\Upsilon(r))' \left( x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1 \right) \right] \tag{126}$$

**Lema 8.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_3(r) = \alpha \left( \frac{(\Upsilon(r))'}{(2 - \beta(r))} + \frac{(\beta(r))' \Upsilon(r)}{(2 - \beta(r))^2} \right) = \frac{(\psi^r - \tau^r)}{\sqrt{5}} \tag{127}$$

### 4.4 Integral A,B

**Teorema 50** (Integral A). Sea  $x, r, b \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 \leq x \leq 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \alpha \Upsilon(r) \Theta(x, r) + b \tag{128}$$

**Teorema 51** (Integral B). Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int_4^\infty -\varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \alpha \left( \frac{3x^4}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \right) \tag{129}$$

## 5 Representaciones

### 5.1 Forma integral

Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ , definimos lo siguiente

**Definición 3.**

$$\begin{aligned} \alpha &= \sqrt{5}, & \gamma &= \frac{1}{\alpha}, & \psi &= \frac{1+\alpha}{2}, & \tau &= \frac{1-\alpha}{2} \\ \varphi_r &= \gamma(\psi^r - \tau^r) \\ \beta(r) &= \psi^r + \tau^r \\ \Upsilon(r) &= \gamma(2 - \beta(r)) \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} \right) \\ \Theta(x, r) &= \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1} \\ \varphi(x, r) &= \frac{\Theta^2(x, r)}{x^{2r}} \left[ \Upsilon(r) \left( (\beta(r))' x^r - \log x (x^{2r} - 1) \right) + (\Upsilon(r))' (x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1) \right] \end{aligned}$$

Sea  $m \in \mathbb{N}$ , si  $r = 2^m \geq 4$ , entonces

**Teorema 52.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, y, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\frac{1}{\varphi_r} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{1}{\Upsilon(r)} \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \quad (130)$$

$$\Upsilon(r) \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \varphi_r \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \quad (131)$$

$$\int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \frac{\Upsilon(r)}{\varphi_r} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \int_r^{\infty} -\varphi(x, y) x^y dy \quad (132)$$

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} = \frac{\varphi_r}{\Upsilon(r)} \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \quad (133)$$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right) = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) \Upsilon(r) \quad (134)$$

**Teorema 53.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr dx = \frac{x \Upsilon(r)}{\varphi_r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{rk+1} x^{rk} \right) \quad (135)$$

**Teorema 54.** Sea  $k, w \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{w+1} = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) (\Theta(x, r))^w (\Upsilon(r))^{w+1} \quad (136)$$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-w} = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) (\Theta(x, r))^{-(w+1)} (\Upsilon(r))^{-w} \quad (137)$$

## 5.2 Forma con potencias

**Teorema 55.** Sea  $k, z, w \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{z+w} = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z (\Theta(x, r))^w (\Upsilon(r))^{z+w} \quad (138)$$

$$\varphi_r^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-w} = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z (\Theta(x, r))^{-(z+w)} (\Upsilon(r))^{-w} \quad (139)$$

**Teorema 56.** Sea  $k, z, w \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^w \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = (\Upsilon(r))^z \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^w \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-z+w} \quad (140)$$

$$\varphi_r^w \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-z} = (\Upsilon(r))^{-z} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^w \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{z+w} \quad (141)$$

$$\varphi_r^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{z+w} = (\Upsilon(r))^{z+w} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-w} \quad (142)$$

$$\varphi_r^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{z-w} = (\Upsilon(r))^{z-w} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^w \quad (143)$$

**Teorema 57.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^z \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \Upsilon(r) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{z-1} \quad (144)$$

$$\frac{1}{\varphi_r^z} \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \Upsilon(r) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-z} \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-z-1} \quad (145)$$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = (\Upsilon(r))^z \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-z+1} \quad (146)$$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-z} = (\Upsilon(r))^{-z} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{z+1} \quad (147)$$

$$\varphi_r^{z+1} \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = (\Upsilon(r))^z \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{z+1} \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right) \quad (148)$$

$$\frac{1}{\varphi_r^{z-1}} \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-z} = (\Upsilon(r))^{-z} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-z+1} \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right) \quad (149)$$

**Lema 9.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^2 \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \Upsilon(r) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right) \quad (150)$$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-1} = \frac{1}{\Upsilon(r)} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^2 \quad (151)$$

### 5.3 Forma diferencial

**Teorema 58.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)' = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\varphi_{rk})' \varphi_r - \varphi_{rk} (\varphi_r)'}{(\varphi_r)^2} x^{rk} + (k \log x) \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \quad (152)$$

$$\left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)' = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \quad (153)$$

**Definición 4.**

$$\Xi(x, r) = \left[ \Upsilon(r)' \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right) + \Upsilon(r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \right] \quad (154)$$

**Teorema 59.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi(x, r) = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \Xi(x, r) \quad (155)$$

**Teorema 60.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{2z} \varphi(x, r)^z = \frac{1}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2z} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (156)$$

**Teorema 61.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{2z} \varphi(x, r)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^z}{x^{rz}} \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-z} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2z} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (157)$$

**Teorema 62.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{3z} \varphi(x, r)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{3z} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (158)$$

**Teorema 63.** Sea  $k, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi(x, r)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^w}{x^{rz}} \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-2z-w} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (159)$$

**Teorema 64.** Sea  $k, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^w \varphi(x, r)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^w}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^w \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-2z} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (160)$$

**Teorema 65.** Sea  $k, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{2z} \varphi(x, r)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^w}{x^{rz}} \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)^{-w} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2z} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (161)$$

**Teorema 66.** Sea  $k, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{2z+w} \varphi(x, r)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^w}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2z+w} \Xi(x, r)^z \quad (162)$$

**Definición 5.**

$$\chi(x, r) = (\Xi(x, r))' + 2 \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \Xi(x, r) \quad (163)$$

**Teorema 67.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$(\varphi(x, r))' = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \chi(x, r) - (\log x) \varphi(x, r) \quad (164)$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left[ \chi(x, r) - (\log x) \Xi(x, r) \right] \quad (165)$$

**Teorema 68.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{2z} ((\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x) \varphi(x, r))^z = \frac{1}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2z} \chi(x, r)^z \quad (166)$$

**Teorema 69.** Sea  $k, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{2z+w} ((\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x) \varphi(x, r))^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^w}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2z+w} \chi(x, r)^z \quad (167)$$

**Teorema 70.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{3z} ((\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x) \varphi(x, r))^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{3z} \chi(x, r)^z \quad (168)$$

**Teorema 71.** Sea  $k, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^{5z} \varphi(x, r)^z ((\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x) \varphi(x, r))^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^z = \frac{(\Upsilon(r))^z}{x^{2rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{5z} \Xi(x, r)^z \chi(x, r)^z \quad (169)$$

**Teorema 72.** Sea  $k, u, v, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $z = 2(u + v) + w$

$$\varphi_r^z \varphi(x, r)^u ((\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x) \varphi(x, r))^v \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon(r)^w \Xi(x, r)^u \chi(x, r)^v}{x^{r(u+v)}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \quad (170)$$

**Definición 6.**

$$\chi_2(x, r) = (\chi(x, r))' + 2 \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \chi(x, r) \quad (171)$$

**Teorema 73.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$(\varphi(x, r))'' = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \chi_2(x, r) - 2(\log x)(\varphi(x, r))' - (\log x)^2 \varphi(x, r) \quad (172)$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left[ \chi_2(x, r) - 2(\log x) \chi(x, r) + (\log x)^2 \Xi(x, r) \right] \quad (173)$$

**Teorema 74.** Sea  $k, u, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $u = 2z$

$$\varphi_r^u \left( (\varphi(x, r))'' + 2(\log x)(\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x)^2 \varphi(x, r) \right)^z = \frac{\chi_2(x, r)^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^u \quad (174)$$

**Teorema 75.** Sea  $k, u, w, z \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $u = 2z + w$

$$\varphi_r^u \left( (\varphi(x, r))'' + 2(\log x)(\varphi(x, r))' + (\log x)^2 \varphi(x, r) \right)^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon(r)^w \chi_2(x, r)^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^u \quad (175)$$

**Definición 7.**

$$\chi_3(x, r) = (\chi_2(x, r))' + 2 \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \chi_2(x, r) \quad (176)$$

**Teorema 76.** Sea  $k \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$(\varphi(x, r))''' = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \chi_3(x, r) - 3(\log x)(\varphi(x, r))'' - 3(\log x)^2(\varphi(x, r))' - (\log x)^3 \varphi(x, r) \quad (177)$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left[ \chi_3(x, r) - 3(\log x) \chi_2(x, r) + 3(\log x)^2 \chi(x, r) - (\log x)^3 \Xi(x, r) \right] \quad (178)$$

## 5.4 N-ésimas derivadas

**Definición 8.**

$$\chi_0 = \Xi, \quad \chi_1 = \chi, \quad (179)$$

$$\chi_{n+1}(x, r) = (\chi_n(x, r))' + 2 \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \chi_n(x, r) \quad (180)$$

**Teorema 77.** Sea  $k, n, \tau_k^n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi(x, r)^{(n)} = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \chi_n(x, r) - \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \tau_k^n (\log x)^{n-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \quad (181)$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left[ \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^{n-k} \tau_k^n (\log x)^{n-k} \chi_k(x, r) \right] \quad (182)$$

**Teorema 78.** Sea  $k, n, u, z, \tau_k^n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $u = 2z$

$$\varphi_r^u \left[ \sum_{k=0}^n \tau_k^n (\log x)^{n-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \right]^z = \frac{\chi_n(x, r)^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^u \quad (183)$$

**Teorema 79.** Sea  $k, n, u, w, z, \tau_k^n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $u = 2z + w$

$$\varphi_r^u \left[ \sum_{k=0}^n \tau_k^n (\log x)^{n-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon(r)^w \chi_n(x, r)^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^u \quad (184)$$

**Teorema 80.** Sea  $j, k, n, s, v_j, w, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $s = \sum v_k$ ,  $z = 2s + w$

$$\varphi_r^z \left[ \prod_{j=0}^n \left( \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \right)^{v_j} \right] \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon(r)^w \prod_{j=0}^n \chi_j(x, r)^{v_j}}{x^{rs}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \quad (185)$$

**Lema 10.** Sea  $j, k, n, w, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  
 $z = 2n + w$

$$\varphi_r^z \left[ \prod_{j=0}^{n-1} \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \right] \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon(r)^w \prod_{j=0}^{n-1} \chi_j(x, r)}{x^{rn}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \quad (186)$$

**Lema 11.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r \left[ \prod_{k=1}^{n-1} \varphi_r^{(k)} \right] (2 - \beta(r))^{2n} = \left[ \prod_{k=0}^{n-1} \chi_k(1, r) \right] \quad (187)$$

**Lema 12.** Sea  $k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r \left[ \prod_{k=1}^{n-1} \varphi_r^{(k)} \right] \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right) (2 - \beta(r))^{2n+1} = \Upsilon(r) \left[ \prod_{k=0}^{n-1} \chi_k(1, r) \right] \quad (188)$$

**Teorema 81** (Representación A). Sea  $j, k, n, s, t, u_k, v, v_j, w, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  
 $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $t = \sum u_k$ ,  $s = \sum v_k$ ,  $z = 2s + w + u_0$

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_r^z \left[ \prod_{k=1}^n \left( \varphi_r^{(k)} \right)^{u_k} \right] \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^v \left[ \prod_{j=0}^n \left( \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \right)^{v_j} \right] \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w (2 - \beta(r))^{2t+v} = \\ \Upsilon(r)^{v+w} \left[ \prod_{k=0}^n \left( \chi_k(1, r) \right)^{u_k} \right] \left[ \prod_{j=0}^n \left( \chi_j(x, r) \right)^{v_j} \right] \left( \frac{1}{x^{rs}} \right) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2s+w} \end{aligned} \quad (189)$$

*Demostración.* Tenemos que podemos expresar la serie infinita de la siguiente manera

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} &= \frac{\varphi_r x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta_r x^r + 1} = \varphi_r \Theta(x, r) \\ \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} &= \Theta(x, r) \end{aligned}$$

Y dado que la siguiente integral se descompone en  $\Theta$

$$\int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr = \Upsilon(r) \Theta(x, r)$$

podemos factorizar  $\varphi_r$  de la siguiente manera

$$\begin{aligned} \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr &= \Upsilon(r) \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \\ &= \frac{\Upsilon(r)}{\varphi_r} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \end{aligned}$$

y sabemos por la construcción de  $\Upsilon$  que  $\varphi_r$  no lo divide

$$\Upsilon(r) = \gamma(2 - \beta(r)) \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} \right)$$



Por lo cual la integral no aumenta a la potencia  $w$

$$\varphi_r^w \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \Upsilon(r)^w \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^w$$

Para  $\varphi(x, r)$  en cambio es distinto

$$\varphi_r^2 \varphi(x, r) = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^2 \Xi(x, r),$$

se aumenta en uno más a la potencia, generando dos a lo más ya que  $\Xi$  contiene un sumando que multiplica la derivada del recíproco de  $\Theta$

$$\Xi(x, r) = \left[ \Upsilon(r)' \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right) + \Upsilon(r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \right]$$

y ya que tenemos lo siguiente

$$\left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)' = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right)$$

podemos deducir que

$$\begin{aligned} \left( \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-1} \right)' &= - \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-2} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)' \\ &= - \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \end{aligned}$$

por tanto  $\varphi_r$  no es factor de  $\Xi$ , y en general para sus derivadas pasa lo mismo

$$\varphi_r^2 \varphi(x, r)^{(n)} = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^2 \left[ \sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^{n-k} \tau_k^n (\log x)^{n-k} \chi_k(x, r) \right]$$

Por lo cual, la suma de las derivadas de  $\varphi(x, r)$  aporta dos a la potencia y el producto de estas sumas genera la suma de sus potencias por dos, sea  $s = \sum v_k$

$$\varphi_r^{2s} \left[ \prod_{j=0}^n \left( \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)} \right)^{v_j} \right] = \left[ \prod_{j=0}^n \left( \chi_j(x, r) \right)^{v_j} \right] \left( \frac{1}{x^{rs}} \right) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{2s}$$

Para el caso de las derivadas de  $\varphi_r$ , aquí no se puede factorizar  $\varphi_r$  ya que tendrían que diferir en una constante

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_r &= \alpha \left( \psi^r - \tau^r \right) \\ \varphi_r^{(n)} &= \alpha \left( \psi^r (\log \psi)^n - \tau^r (\log \tau)^n \right) \end{aligned}$$

Y para el caso de la integral de  $\varphi_r$  pasa lo mismo

$$\int \varphi_r dr = \alpha \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} \right)$$

Por lo cual el producto de  $\varphi_r$  con sus derivadas y su integral factoriza una única  $\varphi_r$ , sea  $t = \sum u_k$

$$\varphi_r \left[ \prod_{k=1}^n \left( \varphi_r^{(k)} \right)^{u_k} \right] \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^v = \Upsilon(r)^v \left[ \prod_{k=0}^n \left( \chi_k(1, r) \right)^{u_k} \right] \left( \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right)^{2t+v}$$

■

## 5.5 Series diferenciales

Sea  $\psi = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ ,  $\tau = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$ , definimos  $\beta$  de la siguiente manera

$$\beta(r) = \psi^r + \tau^r = \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r + \left(\frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}\right)^r$$

Y definimos  $\Theta$  de la siguiente manera

$$\Theta(x, r) = \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1}$$

Y sea  $\Upsilon_n$  una función derivable en  $r$  y  $\alpha, b \in \mathbb{R}$ , entonces podemos definir  $\Omega$  de la siguiente manera

$$\Omega_n(x, r) = \int \Phi_n(x, r) dr = \Upsilon_n(r) \Theta^n(x, r) + b$$

Derivando  $\beta$  con respecto a  $r$  obtenemos

$$(\beta(r))' = \psi^r \log \psi + \tau^r \log \tau$$

Derivando  $\Theta$  con respecto a  $r$  obtenemos

$$\begin{aligned} [\Theta^n(x, r)]' &= \left[ \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^n \right]' = n \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{n+1} \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \\ &= n \Theta(x, r)^{n+1} \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \end{aligned}$$

Por tanto

$$\Phi_n(x, r) = \Theta^{n+1}(x, r) \left( n \Upsilon_n(r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) + (\Upsilon_n(r))' \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right) \right) \quad (190)$$

Y además

$$\Upsilon_n(r) = \gamma \left( 2 - \beta(r) \right)^n \left( \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} - \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} - b \right), \quad \gamma = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \quad (191)$$

Entonces si hacemos

$$\Xi(x, r, n) = n \Upsilon_n(r) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) + (\Upsilon_n(r))' \left( x^r + \frac{1}{x^r} - \beta(r) \right)$$

Tenemos que

$$\varphi_n(x, r) = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{n+1} \Xi(x, r, n)$$

Y si hacemos

$$\chi(x, r, n) = (\Xi(x, r, n))' + (n+1) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \Xi(x, r, n)$$

Tenemos que

$$\begin{aligned} (\varphi_n(x, r))' &= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{n+1} \chi(x, r, n) - (\log x) \varphi_n(x, r) \\ &= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{n+1} \left[ \chi(x, r, n) - (\log x) \Xi(x, r, n) \right] \end{aligned}$$

**Definición 9.**

$$\chi_0 = \Xi, \quad \chi_1 = \chi, \quad (192)$$

$$\chi_{j+1}(x, r, n) = (\chi_j(x, r, n))' + (n+1) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) \left( (\beta(r))' + \frac{\log x}{x^r} - x^r \log x \right) \chi_j(x, r, n) \quad (193)$$

**Teorema 82.** Sea  $j, k, n, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_n(x, r)^{(j)} = \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{n+1} \chi_j(x, r, n) - \sum_{k=0}^{j-1} \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \quad (194)$$

$$= \frac{1}{x^r} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{n+1} \left[ \sum_{k=0}^j (-1)^{j-k} \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \chi_k(x, r, n) \right] \quad (195)$$

**Teorema 83.** Sea  $j, k, n, u, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $u = (n+1)z$

$$\varphi_r^u \left[ \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \right]^z = \frac{\chi_j(x, r, n)^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^u \quad (196)$$

**Teorema 84.** Sea  $j, k, n, u, w, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $u = (n+1)z + nw$

$$\varphi_r^u \left[ \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon_n(r)^w \chi_j(x, r, n)^z}{x^{rz}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^u \quad (197)$$

**Teorema 85.** Sea  $j, k, n, s, t, v_j, w, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $s = \sum v_k$ ,  $z = (n+1)s + nw$

$$\varphi_r^z \left[ \prod_{j=0}^t \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \right]^{v_j} \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w = \frac{\Upsilon_n(r)^w \prod_{j=0}^t \chi_j(x, r, n)^{v_j}}{x^{rs}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \quad (198)$$

**Lema 13.** Sea  $j, k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r \prod_{k=1}^{j-1} \varphi_r^{(k)} (2 - \beta(r))^{(n+1)j} = \left[ \prod_{k=0}^{j-1} \chi_k(1, r, n) \right] \quad (199)$$

**Lema 14.** Sea  $j, k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r \left[ \prod_{k=1}^{j-1} \varphi_r^{(k)} \right] \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right) (2 - \beta(r))^{(n+1)j+n} = \Upsilon(r) \left[ \prod_{k=0}^{j-1} \chi_k(1, r, n) \right] \quad (200)$$

**Teorema 86** (Representación B). Sea  $j, k, n, s, t, u_k, v, v_j, w, z, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ ,  $s = \sum v_k$ ,  $t = \sum u_k$ ,  $z = (n+1)s + nw + u_0$

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_r^z \left[ \prod_{k=1}^i (\varphi_r^{(k)})^{u_k} \right] \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^v \left[ \prod_{j=0}^t \left( \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \right)^{v_j} \right] \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^w (2 - \beta(r))^{(n+1)t+nv} = \\ \Upsilon(r)^v \Upsilon_n(r)^w \left[ \prod_{k=0}^i (\chi_k(1, r, n))^{u_k} \right] \left[ \prod_{j=0}^t (\chi_j(x, r, n))^{v_j} \right] \left( \frac{1}{x^{rs}} \right) \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{(n+1)s+nw} \end{aligned} \quad (201)$$

## 5.6 Forma entre cocientes

**Teorema 87.** Sea  $j, k, n, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r \left( \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \right) \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-1} = \frac{\chi_j(x, r, n)}{x^r \Upsilon_n(r)} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right) \quad (202)$$

**Teorema 88.** Sea  $j, k, n, s, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \prod_{j=0}^{s-1} \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \right] \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-s} = \frac{\prod_{j=0}^{s-1} \chi_j(x, r, n)}{x^{rs} \Upsilon_n(r)^s} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^s \quad (203)$$

**Corolario 16.** Sea  $j, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r^{(j)} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-1} (2 - \beta(r)) = \frac{\chi_j(1, r, n)}{\Upsilon_n(r)} \quad (204)$$

**Lema 15.** Sea  $j, n, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r^s \prod_{j=1}^{s-1} \varphi_r^{(j)} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-s} (2 - \beta(r))^s = \frac{\prod_{j=0}^{s-1} \chi_j(1, r, n)}{\Upsilon_n(r)^s} \quad (205)$$

**Definición 10.**

$$\rho(x, r, n, s) = \left[ \frac{1}{\prod_{j=1}^s \varphi_r^{(j)}} \right] \prod_{j=1}^s \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)} \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^{-s} \quad (206)$$

$$\tau(x, r, n, s) = \left[ \frac{1}{\prod_{j=1}^s \chi_j(1, r, n)} \right] \frac{\prod_{j=1}^s \chi_j(x, r, n)}{x^{rs}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^s \quad (207)$$

**Teorema 89** (Representación C). Sea  $n, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right]^s \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^s \rho(x, r, n, s) = \tau(x, r, n, s) \quad (208)$$

**Lema 16.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\frac{\varphi_r}{2 - \beta(r)} = \frac{\varphi_r^2}{2\varphi_r - \varphi_{2r}} \quad (209)$$

**Teorema 90** (Representación D). Sea  $n, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{\varphi_r}{2\varphi_r - \varphi_{2r}} \right]^s \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^s \rho(x, r, n, s) = \tau(x, r, n, s) \quad (210)$$

**Lema 17.** Sea  $j, k, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr = \frac{\Upsilon(r) \Upsilon_n(r) x^r \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)}}{\chi_j(x, r, n)} \quad (211)$$

**Corolario 17.** Sea  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-2} = \frac{\Xi(1, r, n)}{\Upsilon(r) \Upsilon_n(r)} \quad (212)$$

**Lema 18.** Sea  $j, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r^{(j)} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-2} = \frac{\chi_j(1, r, n)}{\Upsilon(r) \Upsilon_n(r)} \quad (213)$$

**Lema 19.** Sea  $j, n, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\varphi_r \prod_{j=1}^{s-1} \varphi_r^{(j)} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-2s} = \frac{\prod_{j=0}^{s-1} \chi_j(1, r, n)}{\Upsilon(r)^s \Upsilon_n(r)^s} \quad (214)$$

**Teorema 91** (Representación E). Sea  $n, s \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{1}{\Upsilon(r)} \right]^s \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{2s} \rho(x, r, n, s) = \tau(x, r, n, s) \quad (215)$$

**Teorema 92** (Representación F). Sea  $n, s, u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u} \right]^s \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)s} \rho(x, r, n, s) = \tau(x, r, n, s) \quad (216)$$

**Definición 11.** Sea  $\beta$  una función derivable en  $r$ , definimos  $\Gamma$  como

$$\Gamma(r) = (2 + \beta(r)) \left[ \frac{\psi^r}{\log \psi} + \frac{\tau^r}{\log \tau} \right] \quad (217)$$

**Lema 20.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\Upsilon'(2r) = \Upsilon(r) \Gamma(r) = 4 * (2 - \beta(2r)) \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \quad (218)$$

**Teorema 93** (Representación G). Sea  $s, u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} \Gamma(r)^u}{\Upsilon'(2r)^u} \right]^s \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)s} \rho(x, r, 1, s) = \tau(x, r, 1, s) \quad (219)$$

**Lema 21.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\Gamma(r) = (2 + \beta(r)) \int \beta_r dr \quad (220)$$

**Teorema 94** (Representación H). Sea  $s, u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{v+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{v+1}} \right]^s \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)s} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{(v+1)s} \rho(x, r, 1, s) = \tau(x, r, 1, s) \quad (221)$$

**Lema 22.** Sea  $r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\int \beta_r dr \int \varphi_r dr = 4 \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \quad (222)$$

**Teorema 95** (Representación I). Sea  $s, u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s \left[ \frac{4^{u+1} (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{u+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{u+1}} \right]^s \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{(u+1)s} \rho(x, r, 1, s) = \tau(x, r, 1, s) \quad (223)$$

## 6 Formas canónicas

### 6.1 Fórmulas canónicas

**Teorema 96.** Sea  $j, k, n, s, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^s = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^s \left[ \frac{\prod_{j=0}^{s-1} \chi_j(x, r, n) \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)^s}{x^{rs} \Upsilon_n(r)^s \prod_{j=0}^{s-1} \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)}} \right] \quad (224)$$

**Teorema 97** (Fórmula 1). Sea  $j, k, n, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 1$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\varphi_r^z = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left[ \frac{\chi_j(x, r, n) \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \Upsilon_n(r) \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)}} \right]^z \quad (225)$$

**Definición 12.**

$$\sigma(r, n, j) = \frac{\Upsilon_n(r) \varphi_r^{(j)}}{\chi_j(1, r, n)} \quad (226)$$

**Teorema 98.** Sea  $j, n, u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right]^z = \sigma(r, n, j)^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-z} \quad (227)$$

$$\left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u} \right]^z = \sigma(r, n, j)^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-(u+1)z} \quad (228)$$

$$\left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} \Gamma(r)^u}{\Upsilon(2r)^u} \right]^z = \sigma(r, 1, j)^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-(u+1)z} \quad (229)$$

$$\left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{v+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{v+1}} \right]^z = \sigma(r, 1, j)^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-(u+1)z} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{-(v+1)z} \quad (230)$$

$$\left[ \frac{4^{u+1} (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{u+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{u+1}} \right]^z = \sigma(r, 1, j)^z \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{-(u+1)z} \quad (231)$$

**Teorema 99.** Sea  $u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right]^z = \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{uz} \quad (232)$$

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right]^z = \left[ \frac{4^u (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^u}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^u} \right]^z \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{uz} \quad (233)$$

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right]^z = \left[ \frac{4^{u+1} (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{u+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{u+1}} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-z} \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{(u+1)z} \quad (234)$$

**Teorema 100.** Sea  $u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$

$$\left[ \frac{1}{2 - \beta(r)} \right]^z = \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^v}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^v} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{uz} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{vz} \quad (235)$$

**Teorema 101.** Sea  $j_1, j_2, k, u, v, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 1$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_r^z \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^v}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^v} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)z} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{vz} = \\ \left[ \frac{\varphi_r^{(j_2)}}{\chi_{j_2}(1, r)} \right]^z \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left[ \frac{\chi_{j_1}(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \sum_{k=0}^{j_1} \tau_k^{j_1} (\log x)^{j_1-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)}} \right]^z \end{aligned} \quad (236)$$

**Teorema 102** (Fórmula 2). *Sea  $u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$*

$$\varphi_r^z = \Xi(1, r)^z \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^v}{\Upsilon(r)^{u-1} \Gamma(r)^v} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)z} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{vz} \quad (237)$$

**Teorema 103.** *Sea  $j_1, j_2, k, u, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 1$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$*

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_r^z \left[ \frac{4^{u+1} (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{u+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{u+1}} \right]^z \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{(u+1)z} = \\ \left[ \frac{\varphi_r^{(j_2)}}{\chi_{j_2}(1, r)} \right]^z \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left[ \frac{\chi_{j_1}(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \sum_{k=0}^{j_1} \tau_k^{j_1} (\log x)^{j_1-k} \varphi(x, r)^{(k)}} \right]^z \end{aligned} \quad (238)$$

**Teorema 104** (Fórmula 3). *Sea  $u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$*

$$\varphi_r^z = \Xi(1, r)^z \left[ \frac{4^{u+1} (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{u+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^{u-1} \Gamma(r)^{u+1}} \right]^z \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{(u+1)z} \quad (239)$$

**Teorema 105.** *Sea  $j_1, j_2, k, n, u, \tau_k^j \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 1$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$*

$$\begin{aligned} \varphi_r^z \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)z} = \\ \left[ \frac{\varphi_r^{(j_2)}}{\chi_{j_2}(1, r, n)} \right]^z \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^z \left[ \frac{\chi_{j_1}(x, r, n) \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \sum_{k=0}^{j_1} \tau_k^{j_1} (\log x)^{j_1-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)}} \right]^z \end{aligned} \quad (240)$$

**Teorema 106** (Fórmula 4). *Sea  $u, n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$*

$$\varphi_r^z = \Xi(1, r, n)^z \left[ \frac{\Upsilon_n(r) (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u} \right]^z \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)z} \quad (241)$$

**Teorema 107** (Fórmula 5). *Sea  $j, k, n, u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 1$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$*

$$\varphi_r^z = \Xi(1, r, n)^{\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)\frac{z}{2}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{\chi_j(x, r, n) \left( \int \varphi_n(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \sum_{k=0}^j \tau_k^j (\log x)^{j-k} \varphi_n(x, r)^{(k)}} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \quad (242)$$

**Teorema 108** (Fórmula 6). *Sea  $k, u \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 2$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$*

$$\varphi_r^z = \Xi(1, r)^{\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{4^{u+1} (2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^{u+1}}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^{u+1}} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \int \varphi_{2r} dr dr \right)^{(u+1)\frac{z}{2}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{\Xi(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \varphi(x, r)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \quad (243)$$

**Teorema 109** (Fórmula 7). *Sea  $k, u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 2$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$*

$$\varphi_r^z = \Xi(1, r)^{\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^v}{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^v} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{(u+1)\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{v\frac{z}{2}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{\Xi(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)}{x^r \varphi(x, r)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \quad (244)$$

**Teorema 110** (Fórmula 8). *Sea  $k, u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 2$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$*

$$\frac{1}{\varphi_r^z} = \left[ \frac{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^v}{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^v \Xi(1, r)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-(u+1)\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{-v\frac{z}{2}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{x^r \varphi(x, r)}{\Xi(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \quad (245)$$

## 6.2 Función Zeta de Riemann

**Teorema 111.** Sea  $k, u, v \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $x, r, z \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $z \geq 2$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$

$$\zeta_r(z) = 1 + \frac{1}{2^z} + \sum_{r=4}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\varphi_r^z} = 1 + \frac{1}{2^z} + \sum_{r=4}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\Upsilon(r)^u \Gamma(r)^v}{(2 - \beta(r))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(r))^v \Xi(1, r)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \varphi_r dr \right)^{-(u+1)\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \beta_r dr \right)^{-v\frac{z}{2}} \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{x^r \varphi(x, r)}{\Xi(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \quad (246)$$

*Demostración.* Sea  $x, r \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $r \geq 4$ ,  $-1 < x < 1$ ,  $x \neq \{0, \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}, \frac{-1+\sqrt{5}}{2}\}$ .

Sea  $r = 2^m$ , donde  $m \in \mathbb{N}$ .

Y sea  $\Theta$  una función en  $x$  y en  $r$  definida por

$$\Theta(x, r) = \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right) = \frac{x^r}{x^{2r} - \beta(r)x^r + 1}$$

sabemos por el Límite A, Teorema 39 (83), que  $\Theta$  converge cuando  $r$  es potencia de 2.

Queremos probar que  $(\Theta)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  diverge, entonces haciendo  $r$  igual a 4 tenemos que

$$\left( \frac{x^4}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{x^2}{\sqrt{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1}},$$

supongamos que  $(\Theta)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  converge, entonces por el teorema 32 (71) tendríamos que la siguiente serie

$$\left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{4k+2} x^{4k} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}} = \left( \frac{x^4 + 1}{x^8 - 7x^4 + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

también converge y el grado de  $x$  en el numerador es 2, entonces usando el Corolario 9 (57) corresponde con la forma de la siguiente serie

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{2k+1} x^{2k} = \frac{1 - x^2}{x^4 - 3x^2 + 1}$$

pero ésta lleva  $-1$  en el coeficiente de  $x^2$  en el numerador, entonces no existen los coeficientes para hacer converger la serie y  $(\Theta)^{\frac{1}{2}}$  diverge. Por lo cual cuando  $z$  es 1 tenemos por el Teorema 110 (245) que  $\zeta_r$  genera un 0, ya que la fórmula 8 se puede escribir y tenemos que

$$\left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-\frac{z}{2}} = 0 \quad (247)$$

por tanto  $\zeta_r(1) = 1 + \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}$ .

Cuando  $z$  es  $\frac{1}{2}$  tenemos que la suma diverge también ya que

$$\left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_{rk} x^{rk} \right)^{-\frac{1}{4}} = 0,$$

por tanto para  $z = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\zeta_r(z) = 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

y además para todo  $z = \frac{1}{n}$ ,  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ,  $\zeta_r$  cumple con

$$\zeta_r(z) = 1 + \frac{1}{n\sqrt{2}},$$

finalmente si  $0 < z < 2$  entonces  $\frac{z}{2} < 1$ , la serie (247) diverge, el cociente es igual a 0 y  $\zeta_r(z) = 1 + \frac{1}{2^z}$ . Por el contrario si  $z \geq 2$  la serie (247) converge, el cociente no es 0 y  $\zeta_r$  no genera ceros.



Sea  $s \in \mathbb{R}$ ,  $s \geq 4$ , y tal que cumpla  $2^{m-1} < s \leq 2^m$ .  
 $\varphi_s$  se puede escribir en la siguiente fórmula

$$\varphi_s \Theta(x, r) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_s \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk}$$

entonces usando el Teorema 110 (245) podemos escribir la siguiente fórmula

$$\zeta_s(z) = 1 + \frac{1}{2^z} + \sum_{s=4}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\varphi_s^z} = 1 + \frac{1}{2^z} + \sum_{s=4}^{\infty} \left[ \frac{\Upsilon(r) \Upsilon(s)^{u-1} \Gamma(s)^v}{(2 - \beta(s))^{u-1} (2 + \beta(s))^v \Xi(1, s)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \varphi_s ds \right)^{-(u+1)\frac{z}{2}} \left( \int \beta_s ds \right)^{-v\frac{z}{2}} \\ \left( \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \varphi_s \frac{\varphi_{rk}}{\varphi_r} x^{rk} \right)^{-\frac{z}{2}} \left[ \frac{\varphi(x, r) x^r}{\Xi(x, r) \left( \int \varphi(x, r) x^r dr \right)} \right]^{\frac{z}{2}} \quad (248)$$

y tenemos que para una cierta subsucesión  $\alpha = \{\varphi_s\}$  se cumple con

$$\zeta_s^\alpha(z) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n^z}$$

■

## Referencias

- Fibonacci and Catalan numbers : an introduction / Ralph P. Grimaldi. Hoboken, New Jersey : John Wiley & Sons, c2012
- Fibonacci and Lucas numbers with applications / Thomas Koshy. New York : J. Wiley, c2001
- Fibonacci & lucas numbers, and the golden section : Theory and applications / S. vajda. New York : E. horwood : J. Wiley, 1989